

# Motorhomes 2027

## Technical Information

Valid from June 1st, 2026



# Dethleffs Plus Factors –

## Explanation of symbols

In the Dethleffs motorhomes you will find a lot of intelligent ideas and standard comfort equipment. Here you can see the most important symbols which you will find on the respective vehicle pages. More detailed information and explanations can also be found on [www.dethleffs.com/plus-factors](http://www.dethleffs.com/plus-factors)

### Family benefits



Family-friendly: At least 4 sleeping berths without seating lounge conversion



Flexible: A comfortable pull-down bed offers additional sleeping berths, if wanted.

### Added safety



Safe on the road: Premium broad gauge low platform for secure and dynamic driving experience

### Added comfort



Inviting: 70 cm XXL entrance door



“SleepWell”: Fixed beds with 7-zone mattresses and ergonomic wooden bed frames.



Put your feet up: Comfortable L-shaped lounge with free-standing table



Freedom of movement: Separate shower and the washing area can be connected to a big bathroom



Easy entrance: Thanks to lowered Coupé entrance step

### Added longevity



Long-lasting: Rot-proof body construction without wood inserts and with GRP covered underfloor, roof and rear (rear depending on layout)



Long-lasting: Rot-proof floor construction without wood inserts and with GRP covered underfloor (roof and rear depending on layout)



Durable: Proven reliable floor and body construction with GRP-covered sidewall, roof and rear, and excellent insulation

### Added equipment



Winter specialist! Excellent winter resistance due to elaborate double floor construction in combination with standard hot water heating system



Winterproof: Heated double floor with frost-protected water installation and additional storage space



Rear Wheel Drive of base chassis



For a healthy indoor climate: Optimal rear ventilation of overhead lockers avoids condensation



King of storage: Particularly high rear garages thanks to Dethleffs drop chassis extension



Height-adjustable queens bed: Comfortable entrance to bed or high garage



More power: 95 Ah battery with AGM technology for higher performance, longer life and shorter charging time



More power: 150 Ah battery with AGM technology for higher performance, longer life and shorter recharge time



System Control Unit: Your digital control center! Call up important vehicle data and control relevant consumers such as the refrigerator, heating and air conditioning via a touch display in the living area or via the mobile app

# IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR THE SELECTION OF YOUR MOTORHOMES

When buying a motorhome, camper van or urban vehicle (hereafter: motorhome), it is particularly important to choose the right layout and an appealing design. In addition, weight also plays an essential role. Family, friends, optional equipment, accessories and baggage – space must be available for all of these. At the same time, there are legal and technical limits to the configuration and load. Every motorhome is designed for a certain weight, which may not be exceeded during driving. For motorhome buyers, this raises the question: How should I configure my vehicle to accommodate passengers, baggage and accessories according to my needs without the vehicle exceeding this maximum weight? In order to make this decision easier for you, we provide you below with a few tips that are particularly important when selecting your vehicle from our portfolio:

## 1. The technically permissible maximum laden mass...

... is a value set by the manufacturer which the vehicle may not exceed. Dethleffs specifies a layout-related upper limit for the vehicle, which can vary from layout to layout (e.g. 3,500 kg, 4,400 kg). You can find the corresponding specification for each layout in the technical data.



### Low Profile model overview

		Model 1	Model 2
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato	Fiat Ducato
Emission standards		Euro 6d Final	Euro 6d Final
Overall length, approx.	cm	599	695
Overall width, approx.	cm	220	220
Overall height, approx.	cm	281	281
technically permissible maximum laden mass	kg	3499	3499
Mass in running order	kg	2.890 (2.746 - 3.035)*	2.982 (2.833 - 3.131)*
Permitted number of seats (including driver)		4	4
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment	kg	245	149

## 2. The mass in running order...

... consists – to put it simply – of the basic vehicle with standard equipment plus a standard weight of 75 kg for the driver. It is legally permissible and possible for the mass in running order of your vehicle to deviate from the nominal value stated in the sales documents. The permissible tolerance is  $\pm 5\%$ . The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. In order to provide you with full transparency regarding possible weight deviations, Dethleffs weighs each vehicle at the end of the line and informs your trade partner of your vehicle's weighing result for forwarding to you. Detailed explanations on the subject of mass in running order can be found in the “Legal Information” section.

### 3. The permitted number of seats (including driver)...

...is determined by the manufacturer in what is referred to as the type-approval procedure. This results in what is referred to as the mass of the passengers. For this, a standard weight of 75 kg per passenger (without driver) is calculated. Detailed explanations on the subject of mass of the passengers can be found in the "Legal Information" section



### Low Profile model overview

		Model 1	Model 2
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato	Fiat Ducato
Emission standards		Euro 6d Final	Euro 6d Final
Overall length, approx.	cm	599	695
Overall width, approx.	cm	220	220
Overall height, approx.	cm	281	281
technically permissible maximum laden mass	kg	3499	3499
Mass in running order	kg	2.890 (2.746 - 3.035)*	2.982 (2.833 - 3.131)*
● Permitted number of seats (including driver)		4	4
● Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment	kg	245	149

### 4. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment...

... is a value set by Dethleffs per layout for the maximum mass of optional equipment that can be ordered. This limit is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing at the end of the line nevertheless shows that the actual load capacity falls short of the minimum pay-mass due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. Detailed explanations on the subject of the effects of the tolerances on the minimum pay-mass and the payload can be found in the "Legal Information" section.

### Optional extra

		Price €	Additional weight	Code	Model 1	Model 2
<b>Bathroom</b>						
Shower grid	—	359,-	9	1385	—	○
Additional window in bathroom	—	269,-	5	9845	○	○
<b>Multimedia</b>						
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin	—	549,-	15	713	○	—
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation and connection to on-board control panel		238,-	1.5	1657	○	●

### 5. The additional weight of optional equipment and packages...

... increases the actual mass of the vehicle (= mass in running order plus selected optional equipment) and reduces the pay-mass. The specified value shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective layout. The total weight of the selected packages and optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment."



## INDEX

<b>IMPORTANT INFORMATION</b>	FOR THE SELECTION OF YOUR MOTORHOME .....	2
<b>Globebus I</b>	Globebus A Class .....	5
<b>Globebus Performance</b>	Globebus Performance Low Profile .....	15
<b>Globebus Performance 4x4</b>	Globebus Performance 4x4 Low Profile .....	23
<b>Globebus Go T</b>	Globebus Go Low Profile.....	32
<b>Just Go T</b>	Just Go Low Profile.....	41
<b>Just Camp T</b>	Just Camp Low Profile .....	53
<b>Trend T</b>	Trend Low Profile .....	65
<b>Trend I</b>	Trend A Class .....	79
<b>XL A</b>	XL Coach built .....	92
<b>XL I</b>	XL A Class.....	100
<b>Alpa A</b>	Alpa Coach built .....	108
<b>Alpa I</b>	Alpa A Class.....	119
<b>LEGAL NOTES</b>	FOR WEIGHT-RELATED INFORMATION .....	130
	TECHNICAL INFORMATION / FOOTNOTES.....	129

# Globebus A Class



Dethleffs' most compact range of integrated motorhomes drives as easily and dynamically as a van! Ideal for city breaks and mountain roads. Yet despite its compact size, it impresses with all the benefits of a full-size motorhome, such as insulation, freedom of movement, and kitchen and bathroom facilities. For anyone who values striking, sporty details, the Gran Turismo equipment package is just the thing.

## Technical info

Overall length, approx.	599 - 695 cm
Overall width, approx.	220 cm
Overall height, approx.	281 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	198 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

## Upholstery



+ Upholstery Floyd



+ Upholstery Duke

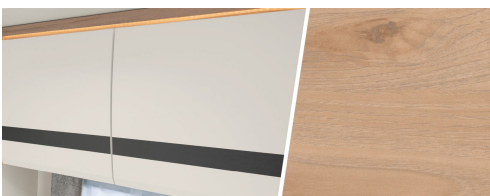
○



+ Upholstery Jupiter

○

## Wood décor



+ Wood décor Noce Nagano

○ optionally available

## Plus factors

- + Proven Dethleffs quality at an attractive price
- + Extensive standard chassis equipment including 16-inch alloy wheels, a 90-litre fuel tank and a leather-trimmed steering wheel with controls, driver assistance systems and a tyre pressure monitoring system
- + Agile and safe handling due to compact exterior dimensions with an external width of only 2.20 m
- + Sporty, striking Gran Turismo (GT) equipment package (optional)
- + Moniceiver with Apple CarPlay/Android Auto and a rear view camera; radio system preparation including a sound package in the cab; DAB+ roof antenna
- + Fully equipped kitchen with 2-burner stove, trash can, multiflex rail system and much more.
- + Pleasant sleeping comfort due to 150 mm thick 7-zone cold foam mattresses made of climate-regulating material and ergonomic wooden slatted frames
- + Centrally positioned heating for optimum heat distribution
- + Tensioning nets in the rear - clever storage space under the overhead locker
- + Privacy Black flush-fitting window, infinitely adjustable
- + 10-year tightness guarantee!



# Globebus A Class

## Technical info



Globebus A Class		I 1	I 4	I 6
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Standard engine		140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3
kW (bhp)		103 (140)	103 (140)	103 (140)
Emission standards		Euro 6e-bis	Euro 6e-bis	Euro 6e-bis
Overall length, approx.	cm	599	660	695
Overall width, approx.	cm	220	220	220
Overall height, approx.	cm	281 <sup>1)</sup>	281 <sup>1)</sup>	281 <sup>1)</sup>
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	198	198	198
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2000 / 750	2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	3450	3800	3800
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	185 x 150	185 x 150	185 x 150
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	200 x 145	202 x 80 / 192 x 75 / 200 x 146 ○	200 x 155 ○ / 195 x 80 / 195 x 75
Sleeping berths standard / max.		4	4	4
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2740 (2603 to 2877)*	2810 (2670 to 2951)*	2880 (2736 to 3024)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	426	350	276
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3499	3499	3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4	4	4
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	83 (8) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15)	137 (15)
Waste water tank, approx.	l	90	90	90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	116 / 20	116 / 20	116 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	75 x 100	60 x 105	95 x 105
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	95 x 80	60 x 85	95 x 85

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



\* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Standard equipment

I1	I4	I6
----	----	----

Fiat chassis			
Alloy wheel Fiat 16 ", black	●	●	●
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 6-speed manual transmission	●	●	●
Fiat chassis features			
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●	●	●
Additional protection for radiator through grille at front of vehicle	●	●	●
Anti-theft device	●	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●	●	●
Automatic Emergency Braking System (AEBS), Emergency Lane Keeping Assist, Driver Fatigue Detection, Intelligent Speed Assistance, Traffic Sign Recognition	●	●	●
Captain seats: integrated headrests, two armrests, swivel function	●	●	●
Crosswind Assist	●	●	●
Cruise control	●	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●	●	●
Driver and passenger detection	●	●	●
Driver's cab manual A/C	●	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●	●	●
Front-wheel drive	●	●	●
Height and tilt adjustable incl. two padded armrests for the driver and front passenger seat	●	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob withleather sleeve	●	●	●
Low-vibration coach-style exterior mirrors that can be heated and adjusted electrically (two-piece)	●	●	●
Pleated blinds in the windscreen and side windows of the drive's cab for the best insulation and privacy	●	●	●
Rear axle mudflaps	—	●	●
Rear axle mudflaps	●	—	—
Reifendruckkontrollsystem	●	●	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●	●	●
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●	●	●
Exterior features			
60 cm wide habitation door	●	—	—
70 cm wide habitation door	—	●	●
Bedroom windows right and left with blackout & mosquito screen	●	●	●
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with 3rd brake light	●	●	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection, steplessly adjustable	●	●	●
Driver's cab door left	●	●	●
EPS insulation	●	●	●
Floor thickness: 42 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●	●
GRP roof	●	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●	●	●
Large rear garage: two garage doors/flaps with turn/tighten lock, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), anti-slip surface, heated, lashing strips, illuminated, 1x 230 V socket	●	●	●
Lifetime construction technology: Tried-and-tested reliable flooring and superstructure with excellent insulation	●	●	●
Panoramic skylight 40x40 cm with flyscreen and blackout blinds above the pull-down bed	●	●	●
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the seating lounge	●	●	●
Exterior design			
Exterior body painted in white	●	●	●

# Standard equipment

I1	I4	I6
----	----	----

Interior design			
Upholstery Floyd	●	●	●
Wood décor Noce Nagano	●	●	●
Furniture layouts			
Comfortable L-shaped seating area with free-standing, rigid table base and 2 integrated 3-point seat belts	●	●	●
Double bed high in the rear, transverse	●	—	—
Floor-to-ceiling wooden sliding door to the bedroom	—	—	●
Full body mirror	●	●	●
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	—	●	●
Manual pull-down bed in the driver's cab	●	●	●
Multifunctional storage space underneath the double bed incl. wardrobe, accessible from inside and outside, illuminated, bed frame adjustable	●	—	—
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●	●
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●	●	●
Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed	●	●	●
Wardrobe floor-to-ceiling with convenient linen drawers in upper area	●	—	●
Kitchen			
Floor-to-ceiling fridge with separate freezer compartment and automatic energy selection (AES) (137 l)	—	●	●
Fridge with separate freezer compartment and automatic energy selection (AES) (83 l)	●	—	—
Gourmet kitchen: 2-burner stove, spacious drawers, cutlery tray, waste bin and generous work surface	●	●	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●	●	●
Bathroom			
Comfort bathroom with separable shower	—	—	●
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, large mirrors, toothbrush mug and toilet paper holder	●	●	●
Toilet room with practical swivelling wall incl. shower fitting and large washbasin	●	●	—
Multimedia			
DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof	●	●	●
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	●	●	●
Integrated single-lens rear view camera	●	●	●
Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin	●	●	●
Heating			
Gas hot air heating 6kW with hot water boiler	●	●	●
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●	●
Electrical installation			
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 6x 230V, 2x USB	●	●	●
On-board control panel	●	●	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●	●
Water supply			
Fresh water tank in insulated and heated area	●	●	●
Submersible pump	●	●	●
Gas supply			
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each	●	●	●

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

# PACKAGES GLOBEBUS A CLASS

Package	Active Package I 1 (14824)	Active Package I 4 (14824)	Active Package I 6 (14824)
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x	x
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm above the seating lounge	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x	x
Luxus on-board control panel	x	x	x
Active exterior design (paintwork I front partly black, extended GT stickers, 'red' skid plate)	x	x	x
High characteristic Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with 3rd brake light	x	x	x
Kitchen back panel in metallic grey	x	x	x
Two-tone sockets and switches	x	x	x
Shower grate	x	x	x
Insulated waste water tank	x	x	x
Digital control element for hot air heating	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for solar	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for second rear view camera	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x	x	x
Upholstery Jupiter	x	x	x
Light Moments: Illuminated window panelling in the living room	x	x	x
Fridge (137 l) instead of tall wardrobe	x		
Omnistor cassette awning 4.0 m (manual)	x		
Option to convert single bed to double bed		x	
Omnistor cassette awning 4.5 m (manual)		x	
Option to convert single bed to double bed			x
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (manual)			x
Additional weight (kg)*	98.9	89.4	92.4



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	Family Package I 1 (14580)	Family Package I 4 (14580)	Family Package I 6 (14580)
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x	x
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm above the seating lounge	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x	x
Luxus on-board control panel	x	x	x
Option to convert single bed to double bed		x	
Option to convert single bed to double bed			x
Additional weight (kg)*	21.1	27.6	28.6

Package	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Globebus I1 (5316)	Winter comfort package hot air heating Globebus I4 (5316)	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Globebus I6 (5316)
Insulated under-floor pipes	x	x	x
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated	x	x	x
Switch for water pump	x	x	x
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	x	x	x
Insulated waste water tank	x	x	x
XPS insulation	x		
XPS insulation		x	
XPS insulation			x
Additional weight (kg)*	25.2	27.2	28.2

Package	Pre-wiring kit (11350)
Pre-wiring for solar	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	x
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x
Pre-wiring for second rear view camera	x
Additional weight (kg)*	6.6

Chassis Package (14509)	
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	
Electric parking brake	
Additional weight (kg)*	-9.1



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

### GT Design Package (14510)

Exterior design GT (paint of I-front partly black, extended GT stickers, skidplate "red")

Kitchen back panel in metallic grey

Two-tone sockets and switches

High characteristic Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with 3rd brake light

Additional weight (kg)\*

4

△ Not known at the time of publication



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

## Optional equipment\*\*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I1	I4	I6
<b>Fiat chassis</b>						
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	140A	○	○	○
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	180A	—	○	○
<b>Weight upgrade</b>						
Weight upgrade 3,650 kg <sup>2)</sup>	—	0	10769	○	○	○
<b>Fiat chassis features</b>						
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	—	6	390	○	○	○
Tow bar (check permissible gross towing weight for trailer operation) <sup>3)</sup>	—	57	273	○	—	—
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) <sup>3)</sup>	—	65	273	—	—	○
Towing hitch, rigid (observe max. perm. trailer weight when towing) <sup>3)</sup>	—	60	273	—	○	—
<b>Exterior features</b>						
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	20.5	7482	○	○	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (rear)	—	9.6	938	○	○	○
Omnistor cassette awning 4.0 m (manual)	AC-P	34	859	○	—	—
Omnistor cassette awning 4.5 m (manual)	AC-P	38	930	—	○	—
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (manual)	AC-P	40	697	—	—	○
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm above the pull-down bed	—	6	246	○	○	○
<b>Interior design</b>						
Upholstery Duke	—	0	11949	○	○	○
Upholstery Jupiter <sup>4)</sup>	AC-P	0	14820	○	○	○
<b>Textile equipment</b>						
Carpet, loose	—	4.7	851	○	—	—
Carpet, loose	—	5.8	851	—	○	—
Carpet, loose	—	6.7	851	—	—	○
<b>Furniture layouts</b>						
Isifix child seat attachment for 3rd and 4th seats in the direction of travel	—	4	8125	○	○	○
Option to convert single bed to double bed	AC-P, FA-P	6.5	1883	—	○	—
Option to convert single bed to double bed	AC-P, FA-P	7.5	1883	—	—	○
<b>Kitchen</b>						
Fridge (137 l) instead of tall wardrobe	AC-P	20	713	○	—	—
<b>Bathroom</b>						
Shower grate	AC-P	2	1657	○	○	●
Window in bathroom	—	5	372	—	—	○
<b>Multimedia</b>						
5G WLAN router incl. 4x4 roof antenna	—	1.5	14899	○	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with flat screen 22' HD TV incl. flat screen bracket	—	7	15164	○	○	○
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin with 22' HD TV flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	16.5	15161	○	○	○
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	○	○	○
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	—	1	11541	○	○	○
<b>Heating</b>						



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Optional equipment\*\*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 1	I 4	I 6
Digital control element for hot air heating	AC-P	0.1	6622	○	○	○
Floor heating electric (partial)	—	5	763	○	○	○
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	WI-KO	1	330	○	○	○
<b>Air Conditioning</b>						
Roof A/C	—	40	609	○	○	○
<b>Electrical installation</b>						
Lithium (LiFePo4) battery 150 Ah incl. 45 A charge booster, instead of standard AGM battery	—	-6	15757	○	○	○
Lithium (LiFePo4) battery 2x150Ah (300Ah) incl. 45 A charge booster, instead of standard AGM battery	—	10	15758	○	○	○
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○	○
<b>Water supply</b>						
Insulated waste water tank	AC-P, WI-KO	11	665	○	○	○
Outdoor shower (cold water)	—	0.5	793	○	○	○
Switch for water pump	WI-KO	0.2	397	○	○	○
<b>Gas supply</b>						
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	—	2.5	1577	○	○	○
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	—	1.3	878	○	○	○
<b>Safety</b>						
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○	○	○
Alarm system (for door with central locking)	—	0.5	322	○	○	○
Safe	—	4.7	323	○	○	○
Smoke detector	—	0.2	1891	○	○	○
<b>Packages</b>						
Active Package I 1	—	98.9	14824	○	—	—
Active Package I 4	—	89.4	14824	—	○	—
Active Package I 6	—	92.4	14824	—	—	○
Chassis Package	—	-9.1	14509	○	○	○
Family Package I 1 <sup>5)</sup>	—	21.1	14580	○	—	—
Family Package I 4 <sup>5)</sup>	—	27.6	14580	—	○	—
Family Package I 6 <sup>5)</sup>	—	28.6	14580	—	—	○
GT Design Package <sup>5)</sup>	—	4	14510	○	○	○
Pre-wiring kit <sup>5)</sup>	—	6.6	11350	○	○	○
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Globebus I 1 <sup>5)</sup>	—	25.2	5316	○	—	—
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Globebus I 6 <sup>5)</sup>	—	28.2	5316	—	—	○
Winter comfort package hot air heating Globebus I 4 <sup>5)</sup>	—	27.2	5316	—	○	—
<b>Miscellaneous</b>						
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆	◆	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

AC-P Active Package FA-P Family Package WI-KO Winter Comfort Package



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Accessory Equipment\*

Please note that the prices listed in this category are the recommended retail price of our original accessories. Additional assembly costs may be incurred for the subsequent assembly of the original accessories by your dealer.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 1	I 4	I 6
<b>Original Accessories - Exterior</b>						
Mount for Gas Indicator Smart Sensor	—	0.13	3623004	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor gas indicator	—	0.03	3447374	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor tyre pressure	—	0	3447384	○	○	○
SIU base unit incl. leveling and voltage	—	0.22	3569554	○	○	○
Waste water hose set 4 m	—	1.5	3196483	○	○	○
<b>Original Accessories - Interior</b>						
Bike carrier	—	5.76	3236639	—	—	○
Cab carpet for Globebus I with convection heating	—	2	3226577	○	○	○
Double pack replacement cartridge	—	1	3345960	○	○	○
Extension set bike carrier for 1 bicycle <sup>7)</sup>	—	1.48	3247019	—	—	○
Fitted sheet additional bottom cushion	—	0.35	2897496	○	○	○
Fitted sheet double bed	—	1	2897491	○	○	○
Fitted sheet single bed	—	0.7	2897492	—	○	○
Infotainer Z-E3776EHG	—	2.85	3550882	○	○	○
Kitchen Roll Holder	—	0.18	3444600	○	○	○
Mattress topper additional cushion up to 500 mm length	—	2.6	2897506	—	○	○
Mattress topper double bed	—	12	2897503	○	○	○
Mattress topper single bed	—	6	2897504	—	○	○
Navigation map incl. motorhome software	—	0.16	3542766	○	○	○
Paper roll holder	—	0.9	3162090	○	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683772	○	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683760	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Temperature	—	0.02	3447392	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor water tank level indicator	—	0.14	3447393	○	○	○
SIU base unit incl. leveling and voltage	—	0.22	3569554	○	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail - silver	—	0.05	3162088	○	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail- black	—	0.1	3756532	○	○	○
Single pack replacement cartridge	—	0.5	3345958	○	○	○
Smart Battery System 2-block	—	6.8	3071889	○	○	○
Storage shelf	—	0.24	3047938	○	○	○
Storage shelf - black	—	0.3	3756548	○	○	○
Storage tray	—	0.3	3713423	○	○	○
Storage tray - silver	—	0.28	3387301	○	○	○
Universal Storage Shelf	—	0.18	3416002	○	○	○
Water filter - installation kit with pump	—	1.3	3421611	○	○	○
Wheel Shell Bracket <sup>6)</sup>	—	0.66	3398770	—	—	○
cover panel for sinks	—	0.72	3742888	○	○	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the

vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

# Globebus Performance Low Profile



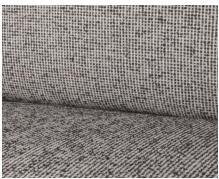
Built on the VW Crafter, the Globebus Performance pairs Volkswagen's acclaimed driving dynamics with Dethleffs' exclusive interior design – for a truly exceptional driving and travel experience. Its compact size and agile handling make it an ideal travel companion, while its high level of self-sufficiency offers true freedom and unforgettable experiences on the road.

## Technical info

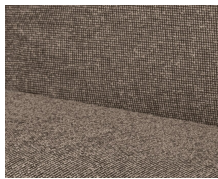
Overall length, approx.	625 - 685 cm
Overall width, approx.	220 cm
Overall height, approx.	288 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	190 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

## Upholstery



+ Upholstery Saros



+ Upholstery Yoko

○

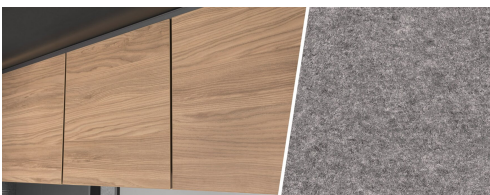


+ Upholstery Heron  
(partial textile-  
leather) ○



+ Upholstery Comet  
- Genuine leather ○

## Wood décor

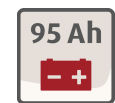


+ Wood décor Ashton

○ optionally available

## Plus factors

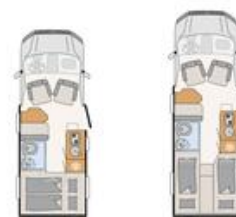
- + VW Crafter 2.0 I TDI SCR (140 hp), 6-speed manual transmission, reinforced front axle (2,100 kg), 2,500 kg towing capacity, rear axle air suspension (T46)
- + Chassis in Ascot Grey, exterior design Performance FWD (white GRP side panels with colour-matched film), T-bonnet with window, apron and rear light carrier ShapeLine (black)
- + Rear spoiler with integrated rear view camera
- + Lifetime Smart habitation construction with GRP roof
- + Garage doors on left/right with one-hand operation, flush-fitting windows in Privacy Black, 70 cm wide habitation door with coupé entry
- + 6 kW diesel heater with CP Plus control unit, compressor refrigerator
- + Seating area with swing-out table extension, kitchen with fold-down worktop extension, multiflex rail, cutlery drawer and waste bin
- + 10-year tightness guarantee!



# Globebus Performance

## Low Profile

### Technical info



Globebus Performance Low Profile		T 16	T 46
Standard chassis		VW Crafter - FWD	VW Crafter - FWD
Standard engine		2,0 l TDI	2,0 l TDI
kW (bhp)		103 (140)	103 (140)
Emission standards		Euro VI-E	Euro VI-E
Overall length, approx.	cm	625	685
Overall width, approx.	cm	220	220
Overall height, approx.	cm	288 <sup>1)</sup>	288 <sup>1)</sup>
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	190	190
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2500 / 750	2500 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	3640	3640
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L x W, approx.	cm	163 x 94 - 76 ○	163 x 94 - 76 ○
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	198 x 142 - 130	202 x 80 / 192 x 75 / 198 x 160
Sleeping berths standard / max.		2 / 3 ○	2 / 3 ○
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2820 (2679 to 2961)*	2970 (2822 to 3119)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	518	742
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3500	3880
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		2 - 4 ○	2 - 4 ○
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	83 (10)	83 (10) / 131 (15) ○
Waste water tank, approx.	l	90	90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	115 / 20	115 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	50 x 85	65 x 105
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	50 x 85	65 x 105

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



\* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Standard equipment

T 16

T 46

Volkswagen chassis		
Steel wheels, black, 235/65 R16 C	●	●
VW Crafter chassis, 2.0 TDI (103 kW / 140 hp) heavy duty, front-wheel drive, 6-speed manual transmission	●	●
Volkswagen chassis features		
"Comfort" mobile phone interface with inductive charging function	●	●
"Lane Assist" lane departure warning system	●	●
25 A Charging booster	●	●
Air conditioning system AirCare Climatic	●	●
Airbag for driver and front passenger with passenger airbag deactivation	●	●
Blind spot warning right and collision warning	●	●
Central locking with keyless start system "KeylessStart"	●	●
Chassis exterior colour: Ascot grey	●	●
Cruise control	●	●
Digital Cockpit Pro	●	●
Digital radio reception (DAB+)	●	●
Distraction and fatigue detection	●	●
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors with integrated indicators	●	●
Electronic parking brake	●	●
Electronic stabilisation programme and ABS	●	●
Exterior mirror left and right, convex, with integrated LED indicator and wide-angle range	●	●
First aid kit, warning triangle and safety vest	●	●
Front Assist with warning and braking for vehicles, pedestrians and cyclists	●	●
Front axle, reinforced (axle load 2,100 kg)	●	●
Front bumper in grey with painted trim in body colour	●	●
Fuel tank with 75 l tank capacity	●	●
Hill Start Assist	●	●
Interior colour: titanium black, dashboard palladium titanium black, floor: pearl grey	●	●
Intermittent wiper circuit with light and rain sensor	●	●
Laminated glass windscreen in heat insulating glazing	●	●
Multifunction leather steering wheel with Tiptronic	●	●
Preparation for trailer device (incl. trailer stabilization) with cable set and control unit	●	●
Puncture kit - Tire Mobility Set: 12-volt compressor and tyre sealant	●	●
Radio Composition with 10" touch colour display and 4 loudspeakers	●	●
Rear view camera	●	●
Suspension/damping, reinforced and stabilisation, reinforced	●	●
Swivel seat left, with two armrests	●	●
Swivel seat right, with two armrests	●	●
Tool kit	●	●
Traffic Sign Recognition	●	●
Tyre pressure monitoring system	●	●
USB-C charging socket cab	●	●
Volkswagen manufacturer's warranty for up to 5 years or 150,000 km (see VW for terms and conditions)	●	●
Wired & Wireless App Connect for Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	●	●
Exterior features		
70 cm wide habitation door	●	●
Access to the habitation with comfortable coupe entry and wide, electric step	●	●
Bedroom windows right and left with blackout & mosquito screen	●	●
Dethleffs exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED rear lights and black aprons, and 3rd brake light integrated into rear spoiler	●	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection, steplessly adjustable	●	●
EPS insulation	●	●
Floor thickness: 48 mm, side wall thickness: 34 mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●
GRP roof	●	●

# Standard equipment

	T 16	T 46
Lifetime Smart construction technology: rot-free floor construction with no wood inserts, with GRP cladding on the underslung and roof	●	●
Opening window in T-hood	●	●
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	●	●
Performance Line Design masking in Ascot Grey	●	●
Rear garage: two garage door/hatches with one-hand operation, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), heated, with lashing rails, illuminated, 1 x 230 V socket	—	●
Rear garage: two garage doors/flaps with one-hand operation, 150 kg surface load, heated, with lashing strips, illuminated, 1 x 230 V socket	●	—
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the kitchen and rear bed	●	●
<b>Exterior design</b>		
Exterior body painted in white	●	●
<b>Interior design</b>		
Upholstery Saros	●	●
Wood décor Ashton	●	●
<b>Furniture layouts</b>		
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●	●
Double bed high in the rear, transverse	●	—
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	—	●
Option to convert single bed to double bed	—	●
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 110 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made from climate-regulating material	●	—
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	—	●
Seating group with hook-in and extendable table and a belt buck preparation	●	●
Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed	—	●
Window panelling in the living room	●	●
<b>Kitchen</b>		
Compressor refrigerator with freezer compartment (83 l)	●	—
Compressor refrigerator with freezer compartment (83 l)	—	●
Gourmet kitchen: 2-burner stove, spacious drawers, cutlery tray, waste bin and generous work surface	●	●
Kitchen backsplash	●	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●	●
<b>Bathroom</b>		
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, large mirrors, toothbrush mug and toilet paper holder	●	●
Toilet room with practical swivelling wall incl. shower fitting and large washbasin	●	●
<b>Heating</b>		
Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with hot water boiler and integrated height kit	●	●
Digital control element for hot air heating	●	●
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●
<b>Electrical installation</b>		
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●
Dethleffs connect - System Control Unit Lite	●	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●
Premium on-board control panel with touchscreen	●	●
<b>Water supply</b>		
Fresh water tank in insulated and heated area	●	●
Submersible pump	●	●
<b>Gas supply</b>		
Storage space for a gas cylinder with a filling weight of 2.75 kg	●	●

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

# PACKAGES GLOBEBUS PERFORMANCE

## LOW PROFILE

### Chassis Package (14915)

Discover Pro navigation system with 12" touch colour display  
 Preparation for VW Connect and VW Connect Plus  
 LED main headlights with LED daytime running lights  
 Light and view package  
 Glove compartment lockable and illuminated

Additional weight (kg)*	4.73
-------------------------	------

### Assistance Package (14916)

Advanced assistance package incl. automatic distance control (ACC), intelligent speed/travel/lane assist

Additional weight (kg)*	0
-------------------------	---

### Family Package (14917)

Cab blackout blinds  
 Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)  
 Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers  
 Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting  
 Light Moments: Clad seat chest side with indirect lighting  
 Light Moments: Illuminated window panelling in the living room  
 Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback

Additional weight (kg)*	8.2
-------------------------	-----

### Winter comfort package Diesel hot air Globebus Performance (14938)

Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with 1.8 kW electric heating element incl. digital control element and integrated height kit  
 XPS insulation  
 Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated  
 Insulated waste water tank  
 Insulated under-floor pipes  
 Switch for water pump

Additional weight (kg)*	23.8
-------------------------	------

△ Not known at the time of publication



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

# Optional equipment\*\*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 16	T 46
<b>Volkswagen chassis</b>					
Alloy wheels "Lismore" 6.5 J x 17	—	0	14366	○	○
VW Crafter chassis, 2.0 l TDI (120 kW / 163 hp) heavy duty, front-wheel drive, 8-speed automatic transmission	—	0	15643	○	○
<b>Weight upgrade</b>					
Weight variant 3500 kg	—	0	15628	●	○
Weight variant 3880 kg	—	0	15627	○	●
<b>Volkswagen chassis features</b>					
Rear axle air suspension	—	17	1658	○	●
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	—	7	390	—	○
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) <sup>3) 8)</sup>	—	48	273	○	○
<b>Exterior features</b>					
Access ladder for roof rails incl. cross member <sup>9)</sup>	—	12.5	1754	○	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable) <sup>9)</sup>	—	21.1	7482	○	—
Cassette awning Omnistor 4.0 m incl. LED lighting (manual)	—	37	14910	—	○
Omnistor 3.5 m cassette awning incl. LED lighting (manual)	—	36	15552	○	—
Roof rail	—	16	1755	○	○
Roof vent with fan	—	1.5	7507	○	○
<b>Interior design</b>					
Upholstery Comet - Genuine leather	—	0	15981	○	○
Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather)	—	0	13726	○	○
Upholstery Yoko	—	0	13725	○	○
<b>Furniture layouts</b>					
Makeshift bed	—	8	339	○	○
Seating area with belted bench seat including two 3-point belts with ISOFIX and attachable table with swing-out extension <sup>10)</sup>	—	39	1951	○	○
<b>Kitchen</b>					
Room-high compressor refrigerator with separate freezer compartment (131 l)	—	9	13261	—	○
<b>Bathroom</b>					
Shower grate	—	2	1657	○	○
Waterless washing toilet - Clesana C1	—	6.5	13696	○	○
<b>Multimedia</b>					
5G WLAN router incl. 4x4 roof antenna	—	1.5	14899	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with 32" smart TV incl. flat screen bracket	—	11.5	15168	○	○
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	○	○
<b>Heating</b>					
Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with 1.8 kW electric heating element incl. digital control element and integrated height kit	WI-KO	1.3	11585	○	○
Floor heating electric (partial)	—	5	763	○	○
<b>Electrical installation</b>					
Lithium (LiFePo4) battery 150 Ah incl. 45 A charge booster, instead of standard AGM battery	—	-6	15757	○	○
Lithium (LiFePo4) battery 2x150Ah (300Ah) incl. 45 A charge booster, instead of standard AGM battery	—	10	15758	○	○



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

## Optional equipment\*\*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 16	T 46
<b>Water supply</b>					
Insulated waste water tank	WI-KO	8.5	14908	○	○
Switch for water pump	WI-KO	0.2	397	○	○
<b>Safety</b>					
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○	○
Smoke detector	—	0.2	1891	○	○
<b>Packages</b>					
Assistance Package	—	0	14916	○	○
Chassis Package	—	4.73	14915	○	○
Family Package	—	8.2	14917	○	○
Winter comfort package Diesel hot air Globebus Performance	—	23.8	14938	○	○
<b>Miscellaneous</b>					
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

WI-KO Winter Comfort Package



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Accessory Equipment\*

Please note that the prices listed in this category are the recommended retail price of our original accessories. Additional assembly costs may be incurred for the subsequent assembly of the original accessories by your dealer.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 16	T 46
<b>Original Accessories - Exterior</b>					
Mount for Gas Indicator Smart Sensor	—	0.13	3623004	○	○
Multifunctional Mount	—	1.2	3530812	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor gas indicator	—	0.03	3447374	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor tyre pressure	—	0	3447384	○	○
<b>Original Accessories - Interior</b>					
Double pack replacement cartridge	—	1	3345960	○	○
Driver's cabin carpet - with electric handbrake	—	3.8	3638629	○	○
Fitted sheet additional bottom cushion	—	0.35	2897496	—	○
Fitted sheet double bed	—	1	2897491	○	—
Fitted sheet single bed	—	0.7	2897492	—	○
Kitchen Roll Holder	—	0.18	3444600	○	○
Mattress topper additional cushion up to 500 mm length	—	2.6	2897506	—	○
Mattress topper double bed	—	12	2897503	○	—
Mattress topper single bed	—	6	2897504	—	○
Multifunctional Mount	—	1.2	3530812	○	○
Paper roll holder	—	0.9	3162090	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683772	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683760	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Temperature	—	0.02	3447392	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor water tank level indicator	—	0.14	3447393	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail - silver	—	0.05	3162088	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail- black	—	0.1	3756532	○	○
Single pack replacement cartridge	—	0.5	3345958	○	○
Storage shelf	—	0.24	3047938	○	○
Storage shelf - black	—	0.3	3756548	○	○
Storage tray	—	0.3	3713423	○	○
Storage tray - silver	—	0.28	3387301	○	○
Textile overhead locker bag	—	1.9	3538288	—	○
Universal Storage Shelf	—	0.18	3416002	○	○
Water filter - installation kit with pump	—	1.3	3421611	○	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the

vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

# Globebus Performance 4x4 Low Profile



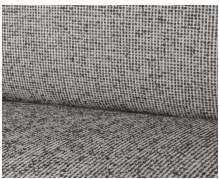
Limitless freedom for every adventure: the Dethleffs Globebus Performance 4x4 impresses with all-wheel drive, a rugged chassis and off-grid capability. Whether you're venturing off the beaten track or escaping the daily grind, its modern design, smart engineering and exceptional comfort turn every journey into an unforgettable experience.

## Technical info

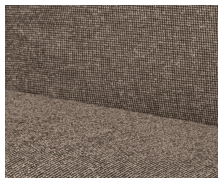
Overall length, approx.	625 - 685 cm
Overall width, approx.	220 cm
Overall height, approx.	288 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	190 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

## Upholstery



+ Upholstery Saros



+ Upholstery Yoko

○

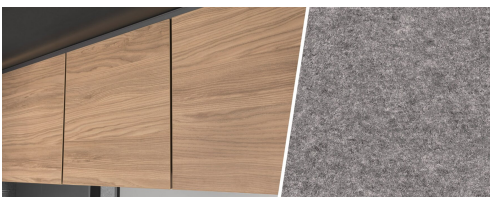


+ Upholstery Heron  
(partial textile-  
leather) ○



+ Upholstery Comet  
- Genuine leather ○

## Wood décor

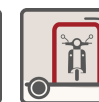


+ Wood décor Ashton

○ optionally available

## Plus factors

- + VW Crafter 4Motion, 2.0-litre TDI SCR (163 hp), 8-speed automatic transmission, all-wheel drive, differential lock, raised suspension, 2,500 kg towing capacity, reinforced front axle (2,100 kg), air suspension (T46).
- + Chassis in indium grey metallic, exterior design Performance 4x4 (grey GRP side walls), T-bonnet with bi-colour window and light bar, ShapeLine apron, 18" rims
- + Rear spoiler with integrated rear view camera
- + Lifetime Smart habitation construction with GRP roof
- + Garage doors on left/right with one-hand operation, flush-fitting windows in Privacy Black (infinitely adjustable, with safety lock), 70 cm wide habitation door with coupé entry
- + 6 kW diesel heater (CP Plus), compressor refrigerator, 150 Ah lithium battery, insulated waste water tank
- + Seating area with swing-out table extension, kitchen with fold-down worktop extension, multiflex rail, cutlery drawer and waste bin
- + 10-year tightness guarantee!



# Globebus Performance 4x4

## Low Profile

### Technical info



Globebus Performance 4x4 Low Profile		T 16 4x4	T 46 4x4
Standard chassis		VW Crafter - 4Motion	VW Crafter - 4Motion
Standard engine		2,0 l TDI	2,0 l TDI
kw (bhp)		120 (163)	120 (163)
Emission standards		Euro VI-E	Euro VI-E
Overall length, approx.	cm	625	685
Overall width, approx.	cm	220	220
Overall height, approx.	cm	288 <sup>1)</sup>	288 <sup>1)</sup>
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	190	190
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2500 / 750	2500 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	3640	3640
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L x W, approx.	cm	163 x 94 - 76 ○	163 x 94 - 76 ○
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	198 x 142 - 130	202 x 80 / 192 x 75 / 198 x 160
Sleeping berths standard / max.		2 / 3 ○	2 / 3 ○
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2900 (2755 to 3045)*	3050 (2898 to 3203)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	438	662
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3500	3880
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		2 - 4 ○	2 - 4 ○
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	83 (10)	83 (10) / 131 (15) ○
Waste water tank, approx.	l	90	90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	115 / 20	115 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	50 x 85	65 x 105
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	50 x 85	65 x 105

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



\* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Standard equipment

T 16 4x4

T 46 4x4

## Volkswagen chassis

Hanma 18-inch aluminium wheel, matt black, LoderTire AT 255/55 R18 (M+S snowflake) incl. wheel arch cover VA	●	●
VW Crafter chassis, 2.0 l TDI (120 kW / 163 hp) Heavy Duty, 4Motion all-wheel drive, 8-speed automatic transmission	●	●

## Volkswagen chassis features

"Comfort" mobile phone interface with inductive charging function	●	●
"Lane Assist" lane departure warning system	●	●
45 A charging booster	●	●
Air conditioning system AirCare Climatic	●	●
Airbag for driver and front passenger with passenger airbag deactivation	●	●
Blind spot warning right and collision warning	●	●
Central locking with keyless start system "KeylessStart"	●	●
Chassis exterior colour: Indium grey metallic	●	●
Cruise control	●	●
Differential lock	●	●
Digital Cockpit Pro	●	●
Digital radio reception (DAB+)	●	●
Distraction and fatigue detection	●	●
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors with integrated indicators	●	●
Electronic parking brake	●	●
Electronic stabilisation programme and ABS	●	●
Exterior mirror left and right, convex, with integrated LED indicator and wide-angle range	●	●
First aid kit, warning triangle and safety vest	●	●
Front Assist with warning and braking for vehicles, pedestrians and cyclists	●	●
Front and rear axle lift	●	●
Front axle, reinforced (axle load 2,100 kg)	●	●
Front bumper in grey with painted trim in body colour	●	●
Fuel tank with 75 l tank capacity	●	●
Hill Start Assist	●	●
Hill start assist / downhill assist	●	●
Interior colour: titanium black, dashboard palladium titanium black, floor: pearl grey	●	●
Intermittent wiper circuit with light and rain sensor	●	●
LED Lightbar T-hood	●	●
Laminated glass windscreen in heat insulating glazing	●	●
Multifunction leather steering wheel with Tiptronic	●	●
Preparation for trailer device (incl. trailer stabilization) with cable set and control unit	●	●
Puncture kit - Tire Mobility Set: 12-volt compressor and tyre sealant	●	●
Radio Composition with 10" touch colour display and 4 loudspeakers	●	●
Rear view camera	●	●
Suspension/damping, reinforced and stabilisation, reinforced	●	●
Swivel seat left, with two armrests	●	●
Swivel seat right, with two armrests	●	●
Tool kit	●	●
Traffic Sign Recognition	●	●
Tyre pressure monitoring system	●	●
USB-C charging socket cab	●	●
Volkswagen manufacturer's warranty for up to 5 years or 150,000 km (see VW for terms and conditions)	●	●
Wired & Wireless App Connect for Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	●	●

## Exterior features

70 cm wide habitation door	●	●
Access to the habitation with comfortable coupe entry and wide, electric step	●	●
Bedroom windows right and left with blackout & mosquito screen	●	●
Dethleffs exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED rear lights and black aprons, and 3rd brake light integrated into rear spoiler	●	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection, steplessly adjustable	●	●

# Standard equipment

	T 16 4x4	T 46 4x4
EPS insulation	●	●
FirstEdition exterior design (bi-colour paint T-hood, black edge strips)	●	●
Floor thickness: 48 mm, side wall thickness: 34 mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●
GRP roof	●	●
Lifetime Smart construction technology: rot-free floor construction with no wood inserts, with GRP cladding on the underslung and roof	●	●
Opening window in T-hood	●	●
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	●	●
Rear garage: two garage door/hatches with one-hand operation, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), heated, with lashing rails, illuminated, 1 x 230 V socket	—	●
Rear garage: two garage doors/flaps with one-hand operation, 150 kg surface load, heated, with lashing strips, illuminated, 1 x 230 V socket	●	—
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the kitchen and rear bed	●	●
<b>Exterior design</b>		
Exterior paint finish habitation Grey	●	●
<b>Interior design</b>		
Upholstery Saros	●	●
Wood décor Ashton	●	●
<b>Furniture layouts</b>		
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●	●
Double bed high in the rear, transverse	●	—
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	—	●
Option to convert single beds to double bed	—	●
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 110 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made from climate-regulating material	●	—
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	—	●
Seating group with hook-in and extendable table and a belt buck preparation	●	●
Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed	—	●
Window panelling in the living room	●	●
<b>Kitchen</b>		
Compressor refrigerator with freezer compartment (83 l)	●	—
Compressor refrigerator with freezer compartment (83 l)	—	●
Gourmet kitchen: 2-burner stove, spacious drawers, cutlery tray, waste bin and generous work surface	●	●
Kitchen backsplash	●	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●	●
<b>Bathroom</b>		
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, large mirrors, toothbrush mug and toilet paper holder	●	●
Toilet room with practical swivelling wall incl. shower fitting and large washbasin	●	●
<b>Heating</b>		
Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with hot water boiler and integrated height kit	●	●
Digital control element for hot air heating	●	●
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●
<b>Electrical installation</b>		
150Ah lithium (LiFePo4) habitation battery incl. 45 A charge booster	●	●
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●
Dethleffs connect - System Control Unit Lite	●	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●	●
Premium on-board control panel with touchscreen	●	●
<b>Water supply</b>		
Fresh water tank in insulated and heated area	●	●

# Standard equipment

T 16 4x4

T 46 4x4

Insulated waste water tank



Submersible pump



## Gas supply

Storage space for a gas cylinder with a filling weight of 2.75 kg



# PACKAGES GLOBEBUS PERFORMANCE 4X4 LOW PROFILE

## Chassis Package (14915)

Discover Pro navigation system with 12" touch colour display  
Preparation for VW Connect and VW Connect Plus  
LED main headlights with LED daytime running lights  
Light and view package  
Glove compartment lockable and illuminated

Additional weight (kg)*	4.73
-------------------------	------

## Assistance Package (14916)

Advanced assistance package incl. automatic distance control (ACC), intelligent speed/travel/lane assist

Additional weight (kg)*	0
-------------------------	---

## Family Package (14917)

Cab blackout blinds  
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)  
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers  
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting  
Light Moments: Clad seat chest side with indirect lighting  
Light Moments: Illuminated window panelling in the living room  
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback

Additional weight (kg)*	8.2
-------------------------	-----

## Winter comfort package Diesel hot air Globebus Performance (15820)

Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with 1.8 kW electric heating element incl. digital control element and integrated height kit  
XPS insulation  
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated  
Insulated under-floor pipes  
Switch for water pump

Additional weight (kg)*	15.3
-------------------------	------

△ Not known at the time of publication



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

# Optional equipment\*\*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 16 4x4	T 46 4x4
<b>Weight upgrade</b>					
Weight upgrade 4,500 kg	—	0	10850	—	○
Weight upgrade 4,500 kg including air suspension on rear axle	—	17	15634	○	—
Weight variant 3500 kg	—	0	15628	●	○
Weight variant 3880 kg	—	0	15627	○	●
<b>Volkswagen chassis features</b>					
Rear axle air suspension	—	17	1658	○	●
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	—	7	390	—	○
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) <sup>3) 8)</sup>	—	48	273	○	○
<b>Exterior features</b>					
Access ladder for roof rails incl. cross member <sup>9) 11)</sup>	—	12.5	1754	○	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable) <sup>9)</sup>	—	21.1	7482	○	—
Cassette awning Omnistor 4.0 m incl. LED lighting (manual)	—	37	14910	—	○
Omnistor 3.5 m cassette awning incl. LED lighting (manual)	—	36	15552	○	—
Roof rail <sup>11)</sup>	—	16	1755	○	○
Roof vent with fan	—	1.5	7507	○	○
<b>Interior design</b>					
Upholstery Comet - Genuine leather	—	0	15981	○	○
Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather)	—	0	13726	○	○
Upholstery Yoko	—	0	13725	○	○
<b>Furniture layouts</b>					
Makeshift bed	—	8	339	○	○
Seating area with belted bench seat including two 3-point belts with ISOFIX and attachable table with swing-out extension <sup>10)</sup>	—	39	1951	○	○
<b>Kitchen</b>					
Room-high compressor refrigerator with separate freezer compartment (131 l)	—	9	13261	—	○
<b>Bathroom</b>					
Shower grate	—	2	1657	○	○
Waterless washing toilet - Clesana C1	—	6.5	13696	○	○
<b>Multimedia</b>					
5G WLAN router incl. 4x4 roof antenna	—	1.5	14899	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with 32" smart TV incl. flat screen bracket	—	11.5	15168	○	○
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	○	○
<b>Heating</b>					
Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with 1.8 kW electric heating element incl. digital control element and integrated height kit	WI-KO	1.3	11585	○	○
Floor heating electric (partial)	—	5	763	○	○
<b>Electrical installation</b>					
Second 150 Ah lithium (LiFePo4) habitation battery	—	16	15758	○	○
<b>Water supply</b>					
Switch for water pump	WI-KO	0.2	397	○	○
<b>Safety</b>					



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

## Optional equipment\*\*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 16 4x4	T 46 4x4
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○	○
Smoke detector	—	0.2	1891	○	○
<b>Packages</b>					
Assistance Package	—	0	14916	○	○
Chassis Package	—	4.73	14915	○	○
Family Package	—	8.2	14917	○	○
Winter comfort package Diesel hot air Globebus Performance	—	15.3	15820	○	○
<b>Miscellaneous</b>					
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

WI-KO Winter Comfort Package



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Accessory Equipment\*

Please note that the prices listed in this category are the recommended retail price of our original accessories. Additional assembly costs may be incurred for the subsequent assembly of the original accessories by your dealer.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 16 4x4	T 46 4x4
<b>Original Accessories - Exterior</b>					
Mount for Gas Indicator Smart Sensor	—	0.13	3623004	○	○
Multifunctional Mount	—	1.2	3530812	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor gas indicator	—	0.03	3447374	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor tyre pressure	—	0	3447384	○	○
<b>Original Accessories - Interior</b>					
Double pack replacement cartridge	—	1	3345960	○	○
Driver's cabin carpet - with electric handbrake	—	3.8	3638629	○	○
Fitted sheet additional bottom cushion	—	0.35	2897496	—	○
Fitted sheet double bed	—	1	2897491	○	—
Fitted sheet single bed	—	0.7	2897492	—	○
Kitchen Roll Holder	—	0.18	3444600	○	○
Mattress topper additional cushion up to 500 mm length	—	2.6	2897506	—	○
Mattress topper double bed	—	12	2897503	○	—
Mattress topper single bed	—	6	2897504	—	○
Multifunctional Mount	—	1.2	3530812	○	○
Paper roll holder	—	0.9	3162090	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683772	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683760	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Temperature	—	0.02	3447392	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor water tank level indicator	—	0.14	3447393	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail - silver	—	0.05	3162088	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail- black	—	0.1	3756532	○	○
Single pack replacement cartridge	—	0.5	3345958	○	○
Storage shelf	—	0.24	3047938	○	○
Storage shelf - black	—	0.3	3756548	○	○
Storage tray	—	0.3	3713423	○	○
Storage tray - silver	—	0.28	3387301	○	○
Textile overhead locker bag	—	1.9	3538288	—	○
Universal Storage Shelf	—	0.18	3416002	○	○
Water filter - installation kit with pump	—	1.3	3421611	○	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the

vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

# Globebus Go Low Profile



Your next adventure is waiting – around the next bend in the road! The Globebus Go is so compact and manoeuvrable that even narrow roads and low passageways are no obstacle. This opens up a new dimension of travel and leisure experiences. At the same time, it is amazingly spacious on the inside, with plenty of elbow room, loads of storage space, a smart swivel bathroom and generously sized beds. By the way: if desired, the Globebus Go can also be upgraded to make it a true winter specialist!

## Technical info

Overall length, approx.	668 cm
Overall width, approx.	219 cm
Overall height, approx.	266 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	190 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

## Upholstery



+ Upholstery Ravello



+ Upholstery Calypso  
incl. driver and  
passenger seat cover  
○



+ Upholstery Salerno  
incl. driver and  
passenger seat cover  
○



+ Upholstery Jupiter  
incl. driver and  
passenger seat  
covers ○

## Wood décor



+ Wood décor Noce Nagano

○ optionally available

## Plus factors

- + Agile and safe handling thanks to compact van dimensions with an external width of just 2.20 m and an external height of 2.66 m
- + Extensive standard chassis equipment including an electric handbrake, 12" sat-nav, rear view camera, front parking sensors and a range of driver assistance systems
- + Proven Lifetime body construction with GRP outer skin and excellent insulation
- + Winter campers choose the separately available Winter Comfort Package
- + Diesel heating with 6 kW heating capacity and 10 l hot water boiler
- + Electrically operated compressor refrigerator with perfect cooling performance
- + Pleasant sleeping comfort due to 150 mm thick 7-zone cold foam mattresses made of climate-regulating material and ergonomic wooden slatted frames
- + Privacy Black flush-fitting window, infinitely adjustable
- + 10-year tightness guarantee!



# Globebus Go Low Profile

## Technical info



Globebus Go Low Profile		T 45
Standard chassis		Ford Transit Low Platform
Standard engine		2,0 l TDCi Ford EcoBlue
kW (bhp)		96 (130)
Emission standards		Euro 6e-bis
Overall length, approx.	cm	668
Overall width, approx.	cm	219
Overall height, approx.	cm	266 <sup>1)</sup>
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	190
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	3750
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L x W, approx.	cm	155 x 101 - 75 ○
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	201 x 80 / 193 x 75 / 198 x 160 ○
Sleeping berths standard / max.		2 / 3 ○
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2650 (2518 to 2783)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	680
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3500
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		2 - 4 ○
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	83 (10) / 131 (15) ○
Waste water tank, approx.	l	95
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	115 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	60 x 95
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	65 x 75 ○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



\* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Standard equipment

T 45

<b>Ford chassis</b>	
16-inch (235/65 R16) steel rims with wheel trims	●
Ford Transit Light low platform (3,500 kg), TDCi EcoBlue (2.0 l / 96 kW / 130 hp) Light Duty, 6-speed manual transmission	●
<b>Ford chassis features</b>	
12" multifunctional display with SYNC4	●
70l fuel tank	●
ABS, EBD, ESP, TCS, Hill Start Assist, Crosswind Assist, Safety Brake Assist, Rollover Protection Cab, Emergency Brake Support incl. Emergency Brake Light	●
Cruise control	●
Driver airbag	●
Driver and passenger seat Pilot Chair with double armrest, swivelling	●
Electric handbrake	●
Electrical preparation for tow bar	●
Exterior Colour Cab Frost White	●
Exterior mirrors manually adjustable	●
Fix&Go kit (tyre repair kit)	●
Fog light	●
Ford 6-speed manual gear box	●
Front Park-Pilot system	●
Front-wheel drive	●
Lane Assist	●
Leather steering wheel	●
Passenger airbag	●
Pre-Collision Assist, radar-based	●
Rear axle mudflaps	●
Rear view camera	●
Traffic sign recognition system	●
Tyre pressure monitoring system	●
<b>Exterior features</b>	
70 cm wide habitation door	●
Bedroom windows right and left with blackout & mosquito screen	●
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with 3rd brake light	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection, steplessly adjustable	●
EPS insulation	●
Floor thickness: 42 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●
GRP roof	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●
Large rear garage: right-hand garage door with turn/tighten lock, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), anti-slip surface, heated, lashing strips, illuminated, 1x 230 V socket	●
Lifetime construction technology: Tried-and-tested reliable flooring and superstructure with excellent insulation	●
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the seating lounge	●
<b>Exterior design</b>	
Exterior body painted in white	●
<b>Interior design</b>	
Upholstery Ravello	●
Wood décor Noce Nagano	●
<b>Furniture layouts</b>	
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	●
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●
Seating group with hook-in and extendable table and a belt buck preparation	●

# Standard equipment

T 45

Kitchen	
Compressor refrigerator with freezer compartment (83 l)	●
Gourmet kitchen: 2-burner stove, spacious drawers, cutlery tray, waste bin and generous work surface	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●
Bathroom	
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, large mirrors, toothbrush mug and toilet paper holder	●
Swiveling bathroom wall for optimal use of space	●
Heating	
Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with hot water boiler and integrated height kit	●
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●
Electrical installation	
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●
Awning light 12 V	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 4x USB	●
On-board control panel	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●
Water supply	
Fresh water tank in insulated and heated area	●
Submersible pump	●
Gas supply	
Storage space for a gas cylinder with a filling weight of 2.75 kg	●

# PACKAGES GLOBEBUS GO LOW PROFILE

## Active Package T 45 (15136)

Ford Transit Light low platform (3,500 kg), TDCi EcoBlue (2.0 l / 121 kW / 165 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed automatic transmission

Exterior colour of cab: Agate Black Metallic

Alloy wheel Ford 16" , black

Air conditioning automatic incl. dust and pollen filter

Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors

Opening window in T-hood

Cab blackout blinds

Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area

Option to convert single bed to double bed

Access locker door left

Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers

Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting

Seating group with harness bench incl. two 3-point harnesses and hook-in and extendable table

Room-high compressor refrigerator with separate freezer compartment (131 l)

Upholstery Jupiter incl. driver and passenger seat covers

Active exterior design (rear light carrier with black diffuser, extended labelling)

Additional weight (kg)\*

125.3

## Assistance Package Ford (15221)

Bi-xenon headlights with static cornering lights and LED daytime running lights

Pre-Collision Assist, camera and radar-based

Cruise control system, adaptive

Navigation system

Traffic sign recognition system, extended

Additional weight (kg)\*

2.3

## Comfort Package T 45 (14849)

Air conditioning automatic incl. dust and pollen filter

Glove compartment, lockable

Interior package Trend Line

Side protection strips painted in car colour

Front bumper painted in car colour

High Series headlights with static cornering light

Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors

Alloy wheel Ford 16" , black

Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)

Opening window in T-hood

Cab blackout blinds

Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area

Upholstery Calypso incl. driver and passenger seat cover

Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting

Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers

Access locker door left

Option to convert single bed to double bed

Additional weight (kg)\*

49.3



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

**Pre-wiring kit (14843)**

Pre-wiring for solar  
Pre-wiring for roof A/C  
Pre-wiring for satellite system

Additional weight (kg)\*

5.6

**Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Globebus Go T 45 (13272)**

Insulated under-floor pipes  
Switch for water pump  
Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with 1.8 kW electric heating element incl. digital control element and integrated height kit  
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated  
Insulated waste water tank  
XPS insulation

Additional weight (kg)\*

23.8

△ Not known at the time of publication



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

# Optional equipment\*\*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 45
<b>Ford chassis</b>				
Ford Transit Light low platform (3,500 kg), TDCi EcoBlue (2.0 l / 121 kW / 165 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed automatic transmission	AC-P	55	165A	○
<b>Ford chassis features</b>				
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) <sup>3)</sup>	—	48	273	○
<b>Exterior features</b>				
Access locker door left	AC-P, CO	6	331	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	21.1	7482	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (rear)	—	9.6	938	○
Omnistor cassette awning 4.0 m (manual)	—	34	859	○
<b>Interior design</b>				
Upholstery Calypso incl. driver and passenger seat cover <sup>12)</sup>	CO	0	13491	○
Upholstery Jupiter incl. driver and passenger seat covers <sup>4)</sup>	AC-P	0	14820	○
Upholstery Salerno incl. driver and passenger seat cover <sup>12)</sup>	—	0	12747	○
<b>Furniture layouts</b>				
Isofix child seat attachment for 3rd and 4th seats in the direction of travel <sup>13)</sup>	—	4	8125	○
Makeshift bed	—	4.5	339	○
Option to convert single bed to double bed	AC-P, CO	8	1883	○
Seating group with harness bench incl. two 3-point harnesses and hook-in and extendable table <sup>10)</sup>	AC-P	32	1951	○
<b>Kitchen</b>				
Room-high compressor refrigerator with separate freezer compartment (131 l)	AC-P	9	13261	○
<b>Bathroom</b>				
Shower grate	—	2	1657	○
<b>Multimedia</b>				
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin with 22' HD TV flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	16.5	15161	○
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	○
<b>Heating</b>				
Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with 1.8 kW electric heating element incl. digital control element and integrated height kit	WI-KO	1.3	11585	○
Digital control element for hot air heating	—	0.1	6622	○
<b>Air Conditioning</b>				
Roof A/C	—	40	609	○
<b>Electrical installation</b>				
2nd AGM habitation battery, 95 Ah incl. 45 A charge booster <sup>14)</sup>	—	27	830	○
2nd habitation battery (lithium), 168 Ah incl. 45 A charge booster <sup>14)</sup>	—	21.5	13391	○
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○
<b>Water supply</b>				
Insulated waste water tank	WI-KO	8.5	665	○
Switch for water pump	WI-KO	0.2	397	○
<b>Packages</b>				
Active Package T 45	—	125.3	15136	○



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Optional equipment\*\*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 45
Assistance Package Ford	—	2.3	15221	○
Comfort Package T 45 <sup>5)</sup>	—	49.3	14849	○
Pre-wiring kit	—	5.6	14843	○
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Globebus Go T 45	—	23.8	13272	○
<b>Miscellaneous</b>				
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

AC-P Active Package CO Comfort Package WI-KO Winter Comfort Package



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Accessory Equipment\*

Please note that the prices listed in this category are the recommended retail price of our original accessories. Additional assembly costs may be incurred for the subsequent assembly of the original accessories by your dealer.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 45
<b>Original Accessories - Exterior</b>				
Mount for Gas Indicator Smart Sensor	—	0.13	3623004	○
Radiator Grille "Raptor"	—	2.2	3503052	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor gas indicator	—	0.03	3447374	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor tyre pressure	—	0	3447384	○
SIU base unit incl. leveling and voltage	—	0.22	3569554	○
Thermal window screen	—	5	3589237	○
Waste water hose set 4 m	—	1.5	3196483	○
<b>Original Accessories - Interior</b>				
Cover plate sink	—	0.7	3742886	○
Double pack replacement cartridge	—	1	3345960	○
Driver's cabin carpet for Ford Transit with automatic transmission	—	1.5	3411569	○
Fitted sheet additional bottom cushion	—	0.35	2897496	○
Fitted sheet single bed	—	0.7	2897492	○
Ford Transit cab carpet for manual transmission	—	1.7	3394157	○
Kitchen Roll Holder	—	0.18	3444600	○
Mattress topper additional cushion up to 500 mm length	—	2.6	2897506	○
Mattress topper single bed	—	6	2897504	○
Paper roll holder	—	0.9	3162090	○
Passenger door safe for Ford Transit	—	3.45	3447597	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683772	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683760	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Temperature	—	0.02	3447392	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor water tank level indicator	—	0.14	3447393	○
SIU base unit incl. leveling and voltage	—	0.22	3569554	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail - silver	—	0.05	3162088	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail- black	—	0.1	3756532	○
Single pack replacement cartridge	—	0.5	3345958	○
Storage shelf	—	0.24	3047938	○
Storage shelf - black	—	0.3	3756548	○
Storage tray	—	0.3	3713423	○
Storage tray - silver	—	0.28	3387301	○
Universal Storage Shelf	—	0.18	3416002	○
Water filter - installation kit with pump	—	1.3	3421611	○
cover panel for sinks	—	0.72	3742888	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the

vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

# Just Go Low Profile



Discover the world of motorhomes the easy way – the Just Go, based on the Ford Transit, makes it simple. From its comprehensive standard specification to its modern, feel-good interior, it has everything you need on board from the get-go – and all at an unbeatable “mate’s rate” price! Fancy a little extra? The Comfort Package adds even more value to the standard specification: more safety, more comfort, more fun. Just do it!

## Technical info

Overall length, approx.	735 cm
Overall width, approx.	232 cm
Overall height, approx.	299 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	213 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

## Upholstery



+ Upholstery Ravello



+ Upholstery Salerno  
incl. driver and  
passenger seat cover  
○



+ Upholstery Calypso  
incl. driver and  
passenger seat cover  
○



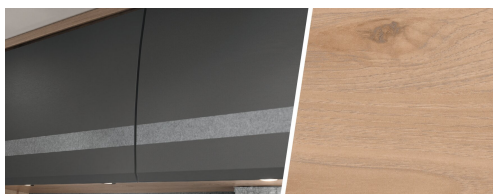
+ Upholstery Heron  
(partial textile-  
leather) incl. driver  
and passenger seat  
covers ○

## Plus factors

- + Proven Dethleffs quality at an attractive, friendly price
- + Comprehensive chassis equipment with electric handbrake, 12" sat nav, rear view camera, front parking aid and many assistance systems
- + 70 cm wide habitation door
- + Interior height 2.13 m (not below pull-down bed)
- + Pleasant sleeping comfort thanks to 7-zone cold foam mattresses made of climate-regulating material and ergonomic wooden slatted frames
- + Optional pull-down bed
- + Fully equipped kitchen with 2-burner hob and Multiflex rail system
- + 137 l fridge with large freezer compartment
- + Privacy Black flush-fitting window, infinitely adjustable
- + 10-year tightness guarantee!



## Wood décor

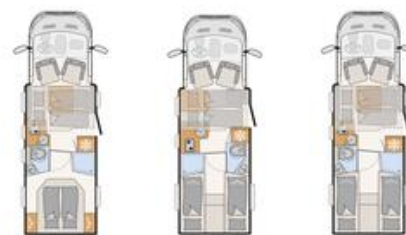


+ Wood décor Noce Nagano

○ optionally available

# Just Go Low Profile

## Technical info



Just Go Low Profile		T 7055 DBL	T 7055 EB	T 7055 EBL
Standard chassis		Ford Transit Low Platform	Ford Transit Low Platform	Ford Transit Low Platform
Standard engine		2,0 l TDCi Ford EcoBlue	2,0 l TDCi Ford EcoBlue	2,0 l TDCi Ford EcoBlue
kW (bhp)		96 (130)	96 (130)	96 (130)
Emission standards		Euro 6e-bis	Euro 6e-bis	Euro 6e-bis
Overall length, approx.	cm	735	735	735
Overall width, approx.	cm	232	232	232
Overall height, approx.	cm	299 <sup>1)</sup>	299 <sup>1)</sup>	299 <sup>1)</sup>
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	213	213	213
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2000 / 750	2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	3954	3954	3954
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	200 x 140 ○	200 x 140 - 115 ○	200 x 140 ○
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L x W, approx.	cm	210 x 105 - 80 ○	210 x 108 - 65 ○	210 x 105 - 80 ○
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	190 x 150	2x 215 x 80 / 210 x 190 ○	2x 215 x 80 / 210 x 190 ○
Sleeping berths standard / max.		2 / 5 ○	2 / 5 ○	2 / 5 ○
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2880 (2736 to 3024)*	2880 (2736 to 3024)*	2880 (2736 to 3024)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	273	273	273
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3500	3500	3500
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4	4	4
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○
Waste water tank, approx.	l	95	95	95
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	115 / 20	115 / 20	115 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	93 x 115	93 x 115	93 x 115



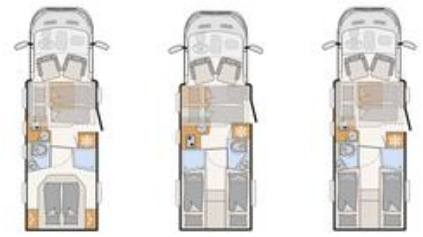
\* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Just Go Low Profile

## Technical info



Just Go Low Profile		T 7055 DBL	T 7055 EB	T 7055 EBL
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	95 x 95 ○	95 x 95 ○	95 x 95 ○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to  $\pm 5\%$  of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Standard equipment

T 7055 DBL	T 7055 EB	T 7055 EBL
------------	-----------	------------

Ford chassis			
16-inch (235/65 R16) steel rims with wheel trims	●	●	●
Ford Transit Light low platform (3,500 kg), TDCi EcoBlue (2.0 l / 96 kW / 130 hp) Light Duty, 6-speed manual transmission	●	●	●
Ford chassis features			
12" multifunctional display with SYNC4	●	●	●
70l fuel tank	●	●	●
ABS, EBD, ESP, TCS, Hill Start Assist, Crosswind Assist, Safety Brake Assist, Rollover Protection Cab, Emergency Brake Support incl. Emergency Brake Light	●	●	●
Cruise control	●	●	●
Driver airbag	●	●	●
Driver and passenger seat Pilot Chair with double armrest, swivelling	●	●	●
Electric handbrake	●	●	●
Electrical preparation for tow bar	●	●	●
Exterior Colour Cab Frost White	●	●	●
Exterior mirrors manually adjustable	●	●	●
Fix&Go kit (tyre repair kit)	●	●	●
Fog light	●	●	●
Ford 6-speed manual gear box	●	●	●
Front Park-Pilot system	●	●	●
Front-wheel drive	●	●	●
Lane Assist	●	●	●
Leather steering wheel	●	●	●
Passenger airbag	●	●	●
Pre-Collision Assist, radar-based	●	●	●
Rear axle mudflaps	●	●	●
Rear view camera	●	●	●
Traffic sign recognition system	●	●	●
Tyre pressure monitoring system	●	●	●
Wider rear axle	●	●	●
Exterior features			
70 cm wide habitation door	●	●	●
Bedroom windows right and left with blackout & mosquito screen	●	●	●
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with 3rd brake light	●	●	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection, steplessly adjustable	●	●	●
EPS insulation	●	●	●
Floor thickness: 42 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●	●
GRP roof	●	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●	●	●
Large rear garage: right-hand garage door with turn/tighten lock, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), anti-slip surface, heated, lashing strips, illuminated, 1x 230 V socket	●	●	●
Lifetime construction technology: Tried-and-tested reliable flooring and superstructure with excellent insulation	●	●	●
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the seating lounge	●	●	●
Exterior design			
Exterior body painted in white	●	●	●
Interior design			
Upholstery Ravello	●	●	●
Wood décor Noce Nagano	●	●	●
Furniture layouts			
Cosy lounge seating group with free-standing, rigid table base	●	—	●
Height-adjustable double bed	●	—	—

# Standard equipment

	T 7055 DBL	T 7055 EB	T 7055 EBL
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	—	●	●
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●	●
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●	●	●
Seating area with attachable and extendable table and 2 integrated 3-point seat belts	—	●	—
Wardrobe to the left and right of the queen-size bed	●	—	—
<b>Kitchen</b>			
Floor-to-ceiling fridge with separate freezer compartment and automatic energy selection (AES) (137 l)	●	●	●
Gourmet kitchen: 2-burner stove, spacious drawers, cutlery tray, waste bin and generous work surface	●	●	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●	●	●
<b>Bathroom</b>			
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, large mirrors, toothbrush mug and toilet paper holder	●	●	●
Large bathroom with separate shower and toilet with locking door to the lounge	●	●	●
<b>Heating</b>			
Gas hot air heating 6kW with hot water boiler	●	●	●
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●	●
<b>Electrical installation</b>			
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●	●
Dimmable LED lighting in the separate shower and toilet room	●	●	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 8x 230V, 4x USB	●	●	●
On-board control panel	●	●	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●	●
<b>Water supply</b>			
Fresh water tank in insulated and heated area	●	●	●
Submersible pump	●	●	●
<b>Gas supply</b>			
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each	●	●	●

# PACKAGES JUST GO LOW PROFILE

Package	Comfort Package T 7055 DBL (14842)	Comfort Package T 7055 EB (14842)	Comfort Package T 7055 EBL (14842)
Alloy wheel Ford 16" , black	x	x	x
Air conditioning automatic incl. dust and pollen filter	x	x	x
Glove compartment, lockable	x	x	x
Interior package Trend Line	x	x	x
Side protection strips painted in car colour	x	x	x
Front bumper painted in car colour	x	x	x
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors	x	x	x
High Series headlights with static cornering light	x	x	x
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x	x
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	x	x	x
Upholstery Calypso incl. driver and passenger seat cover	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x	x
Cab blackout blinds	x	x	x
Opening window in T-hood	x	x	x
Access locker door left	x	x	x
Cosy L-shaped seating group with free-standing, lowerable table base and 2 integrated 3-point belts		x	
Option to convert single bed to double bed		x	x
Additional weight (kg)*	42.8	58.8	50.8



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	Active Package T 7055 DBL (15137)	Active Package T 7055 EB (15137)	Active Package T 7055 EBL (15137)
Ford Transit Light low platform (3,500 kg), TDCi EcoBlue (2.0 l / 121 kW / 165 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed automatic transmission	x	x	x
Exterior colour of cab: Agate Black Metallic	x	x	x
Alloy wheel Ford 16" , black	x	x	x
Air conditioning automatic incl. dust and pollen filter	x	x	x
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors	x	x	x
Opening window in T-hood	x	x	x
Cab blackout blinds	x	x	x
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	x	x	x
Access locker door left	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x	x
Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather) incl. driver and passenger seat covers	x	x	x
Active exterior design (rear light carrier with black diffuser, extended labelling)	x	x	x
Option to convert single bed to double bed		x	x
Cosy L-shaped seating group with free-standing, lowerable table base and 2 integrated 3-point belts		x	
Additional weight (kg)*	77.8	93.8	85.8

#### Assistance Package Ford (15221)

Bi-xenon headlights with static cornering lights and LED daytime running lights  
Pre-Collision Assist, camera and radar-based  
Cruise control system, adaptive  
Navigation system  
Traffic sign recognition system, extended

Additional weight (kg)\* 2.3

#### Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Just Go7055 (8251)

Insulated under-floor pipes  
Switch for water pump  
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel  
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated  
Insulated waste water tank  
XPS insulation

Additional weight (kg)\* 27



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

### Pre-wiring kit (14843)

Pre-wiring for solar

Pre-wiring for roof A/C

Pre-wiring for satellite system

Additional weight (kg)\*

5.6

△ Not known at the time of publication



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

# Optional equipment\*\*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 7055 DBL	T 7055 EB	T 7055 EBL
<b>Ford chassis</b>						
Ford Transit Light low platform (3,500 kg), TDCi EcoBlue (2.0 l / 121 kW / 165 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed automatic transmission	AC-P	55	165A	○	○	○
<b>Ford chassis features</b>						
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) <sup>3)</sup>	—	51	273	○	○	○
<b>Exterior features</b>						
Access locker door left	AC-P, CO	8	331	○	○	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	21.1	7482	○	○	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (rear)	—	9.6	938	○	○	○
Omnistor cassette awning 4.5 m (manual)	—	38	930	○	○	○
<b>Interior design</b>						
Upholstery Calypso incl. driver and passenger seat cover <sup>12)</sup>	CO	0	13491	○	○	○
Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather) incl. driver and passenger seat covers <sup>4)</sup>	AC-P	0	13726	○	○	○
Upholstery Salerno incl. driver and passenger seat cover <sup>12)</sup>	—	0	12747	○	○	○
<b>Furniture layouts</b>						
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	7.5	1944	—	○	—
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	5.5	1944	○	—	○
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit	—	72	680	○	—	○
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit	—	65	680	—	○	—
Isofix child seat attachment for 3rd and 4th seats in the direction of travel	—	4	8125	—	○	—
Option to convert single bed to double bed	AC-P, CO	8	1883	—	○	○
<b>Kitchen</b>						
Fridge (137 l) with integrated oven	—	12	290	○	○	○
<b>Bathroom</b>						
Shower grate	—	2	1657	○	○	○
Window in bathroom	—	5	372	○	○	○
<b>Multimedia</b>						
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin with 22' HD TV flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	16.5	15161	○	○	○
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	○	○	○
<b>Heating</b>						
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	WI-KO	1	330	○	○	○
<b>Electrical installation</b>						
2nd AGM habitation battery, 95 Ah incl. 45 A charge booster <sup>14)</sup>	—	27	830	○	○	○
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○	○
<b>Water supply</b>						
Insulated waste water tank	WI-KO	8.5	665	○	○	○
Switch for water pump	WI-KO	0.2	397	○	○	○
<b>Gas supply</b>						
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	—	2.5	1577	○	○	○
<b>Packages</b>						



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Optional equipment\*\*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 7055 DBL	T 7055 EB	T 7055 EBL
Active Package T 7055 DBL	—	77.8	15137	○	—	—
Active Package T 7055 EB	—	93.8	15137	—	○	—
Active Package T 7055 EBL	—	85.8	15137	—	—	○
Assistance Package Ford	—	2.3	15221	○	○	○
Comfort Package T 7055 DBL <sup>5)</sup>	—	42.8	14842	○	—	—
Comfort Package T 7055 EB <sup>5)</sup>	—	58.8	14842	—	○	—
Comfort Package T 7055 EBL <sup>5)</sup>	—	50.8	14842	—	—	○
Pre-wiring kit	—	5.6	14843	○	○	○
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Just Go7055	—	27	8251	○	○	○
<b>Miscellaneous</b>						
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆	◆	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory ▲ Not known at the time of publication

AC-P Active Package CO Comfort Package WI-KO Winter Comfort Package



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Accessory Equipment\*

Please note that the prices listed in this category are the recommended retail price of our original accessories. Additional assembly costs may be incurred for the subsequent assembly of the original accessories by your dealer.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 7055 DBL	T 7055 EB	T 7055 EBL
<b>Original Accessories - Exterior</b>						
Mount for Gas Indicator Smart Sensor	—	0.13	3623004	○	○	○
Radiator Grille "Raptor"	—	2.2	3503052	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor gas indicator	—	0.03	3447374	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor tyre pressure	—	0	3447384	○	○	○
SIU base unit incl. leveling and voltage	—	0.22	3569554	○	○	○
Thermal window screen	—	5	3589237	○	○	○
Waste water hose set 4 m	—	1.5	3196483	○	○	○
<b>Original Accessories - Interior</b>						
Additional Child's Bed	—	9.65	3463324	○	○	○
Bike carrier	—	5.76	3236639	—	○	○
Cover plate sink	—	0.7	3742886	○	○	○
Double pack replacement cartridge	—	1	3345960	○	○	○
Driver's cabin carpet for Ford Transit with automatic transmission	—	1.5	3411569	○	○	○
Extension set bike carrier for 1 bicycle <sup>7)</sup>	—	1.48	3247019	—	○	○
Fitted sheet additional bottom cushion	—	0.35	2897496	—	○	○
Fitted sheet queen's bed	—	1	2897490	○	—	—
Fitted sheet single bed	—	0.7	2897492	—	○	○
Ford Transit cab carpet for manual transmission	—	1.7	3394157	○	○	○
Kitchen Pull-Out	—	5	3433026	○	○	—
Kitchen Roll Holder	—	0.18	3444600	○	○	○
Mattress topper Queen bed	—	12	2897502	○	—	—
Mattress topper additional cushion up to 500 mm length	—	2.6	2897506	—	○	○
Mattress topper pull-down bed	—	12	2897499	○	○	○
Mattress topper single bed	—	6	2897504	—	○	○
Paper roll holder	—	0.9	3162090	○	○	○
Passenger door safe for Ford Transit	—	3.45	3447597	○	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683760	○	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683772	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Temperature	—	0.02	3447392	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor water tank level indicator	—	0.14	3447393	○	○	○
SIU base unit incl. leveling and voltage	—	0.22	3569554	○	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail - silver	—	0.05	3162088	○	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail- black	—	0.1	3756532	○	○	○
Single pack replacement cartridge	—	0.5	3345958	○	○	○
Storage shelf	—	0.24	3047938	○	○	○
Storage shelf - black	—	0.3	3756548	○	○	○
Storage tray	—	0.3	3713423	○	○	○
Storage tray - silver	—	0.28	3387301	○	○	○



The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the

vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 7055 DBL	T 7055 EB	T 7055 EBL
Universal Storage Shelf	—	0.18	3416002	○	○	○
Water filter - installation kit with pump	—	1.3	3421611	○	○	○
Wheel Shell Bracket <sup>6)</sup>	—	0.66	3398770	—	○	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the

vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

# Just Camp Low Profile



Some decisions are easy. Such as whether to buy the Just Camp! With its trendy design, practical equipment and many fresh ideas, your first step into the world of motorhomes has never been easier. And with seven different layouts to choose from, you're certain to find one that meets your personal camping requirements.

## Technical info

Overall length, approx.	695 - 740 cm
Overall width, approx.	233 cm
Overall height, approx.	294 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	213 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

## Upholstery



+ Upholstery Drake



+ Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather) ○



+ Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather) ○

## Wood décor



+ Wood décor Noce Nagano

○ optionally available

## Plus factors

- + Proven Lifetime body construction with GRP outer skin and excellent insulation
- + 70 cm wide habitation door with central locking
- + Interior height 2.13 m (not below pull-down bed)
- + Pleasant sleeping comfort due to 150 mm thick 7-zone cold foam mattresses made of climate-regulating material and ergonomic wooden slatted frames
- + Privacy Black flush-fitting window, infinitely adjustable
- + Head unit with Apple CarPlay/Android Auto and a rear view camera
- + Chassis with driver assistance features: rain/light sensor, automatic headlight dimming, tyre pressure monitoring system
- + Modern entrance module with a door handle and storage compartments
- + All layouts are also available as attractive ACTIVE models
- + 10-year tightness guarantee!



# Just Camp Low Profile

## Technical info



Just Camp Low Profile		T 6752 DBL	T 6762	T 6812 EB
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Standard engine		140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3
kW (bhp)		103 (140)	103 (140)	103 (140)
Emission standards		Euro 6e-bis	Euro 6e-bis	Euro 6e-bis
Overall length, approx.	cm	695	695	695
Overall width, approx.	cm	233	233	233
Overall height, approx.	cm	294 <sup>1)</sup>	294 <sup>1)</sup>	294 <sup>1)</sup>
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	213	213	213
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2000 / 750	2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4035	4035	3800
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	200 x 140 ○	200 x 150	200 x 140 - 120 ○
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L x W, approx.	cm	200 x 110 - 90 ○	210 x 120 ○	210 x 105 - 70 ○
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	190 x 150	—	198 x 80 / 200 x 80 / 210 x 170 ○
Sleeping berths standard / max.		2 / 5 ○	2 / 4 ○	2 / 5 ○
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2770 (2632 to 2909)*	2860 (2717 to 3003)*	2750 (2613 to 2888)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	386	296	406
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3499	3499	3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4	4	4 - 5 ○
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15)	137 (15)
Waste water tank, approx.	l	90	90	90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	116 / 20	116 / 20	116 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	75 x 85	60 x 115	75 x 115
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	75 x 65 ○	55 x 170	75 x 95 ○



\* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Just Camp Low Profile

## Technical info



Just Camp Low Profile		T 7052 EB	T 7052 EBL	T 7052 DBM	T 7052 DBL
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Standard engine		140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3
kW (bhp)		103 (140)	103 (140)	103 (140)	103 (140)
Emission standards		Euro 6e-bis	Euro 6e-bis	Euro 6e-bis	Euro 6e-bis
Overall length, approx.	cm	740	740	740	740
Overall width, approx.	cm	233	233	233	233
Overall height, approx.	cm	294 <sup>1)</sup>	294 <sup>1)</sup>	294 <sup>1)</sup>	294 <sup>1)</sup>
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	213	213	213	213
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2000 / 750	2000 / 750	2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4035	4035	4035	4035
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	200 x 140 - 120 ○	200 x 140 ○	200 x 140 - 120 ○	200 x 140 ○
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L x W, approx.	cm	210 x 120 - 80 ○	206 x 110 - 90 ○	210 x 120 - 80 ○	206 x 110 - 90 ○
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	2x 215 x 80 / 210 x 190 ○	2x 215 x 80 / 210 x 190 ○	190 x 150	190 x 150
Sleeping berths standard / max.		2 / 5 ○	2 / 5 ○	2 / 5 ○	2 / 5 ○
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2800 (2660 to 2940)*	2840 (2698 to 2982)*	2800 (2660 to 2940)*	2840 (2698 to 2982)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	352	312	352	312
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3499	3499	3499	3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4 - 5 ○	4	4 - 5 ○	4
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○
Waste water tank, approx.	l	90	90	90	90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	116 / 20	116 / 20	116 / 20	116 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	95 x 115	95 x 115	95 x 115	95 x 115
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	95 x 95 ○	95 x 95 ○	95 x 95 ○	95 x 95 ○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



\* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Standard equipment

	T 6752 DBL	T 6762	T 6812 EB	T 7052 EB	T 7052 EBL	T 7052 DBM	T 7052 DBL
<b>Fiat chassis</b>							
Alloy wheel Fiat 16 ", black	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 6-speed manual transmission	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Fiat chassis features</b>							
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Anti-theft device	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic Emergency Braking System (AEBS), Emergency Lane Keeping Assist, Driver Fatigue Detection, Intelligent Speed Assistance, Traffic Sign Recognition	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Captain seats for driver and front passenger, swivel function	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Crosswind Assist	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cruise control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DAB+ radio antenna integrated into right exterior mirror	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Daytime running lights integrated into headlights	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver and passenger detection	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver's cab manual A/C	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors incl. blind spot mirror and integrated turn indicator	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior colour chassis white	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fog lights incl. cornering light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Front-wheel drive	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
GRP lightweight leaf spring	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Height and tilt adjustment and double armrests for driver and passenger seat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob with leather sleeve	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Painted front bumper in body colour incl. black skid plate	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Preparation for radio system incl. loudspeakers in the driver's cabin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rain and light sensor with automatic dimming	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rear axle mudflaps	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reifendruckkontrollsystem	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Widened rear axle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Exterior features</b>							
70 cm wide habitation door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with 3rd brake light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection, steplessly adjustable	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
EPS insulation	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Floor thickness: 42 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
GRP roof	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Large rear garage: right-hand garage door with turn/tighten lock, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), anti-slip surface, heated, lashing strips, illuminated, 1x 230 V socket	●	—	●	●	●	●	●
Large rear garage: two garage doors/flaps with turn/tighten lock, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), anti-slip surface, heated, lashing strips, illuminated, 1x 230 V socket	—	●	—	—	—	—	—
Lifetime construction technology: Tried-and-tested reliable flooring and superstructure with excellent insulation	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed	●	—	●	●	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the seating lounge	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Exterior design</b>							

# Standard equipment

	T 6752 DBL	T 6762	T 6812 EB	T 7052 EB	T 7052 EBL	T 7052 DBM	T 7052 DBL
Exterior body painted in white	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Interior design</b>							
Upholstery Drake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wood décor Noce Nagano	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Furniture layouts</b>							
Cosy lounge seating group with free-standing, rigid table base	●	●	—	—	●	—	●
Double bed low	●	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit	—	●	—	—	—	—	—
Height-adjustable double bed	—	—	—	—	—	●	●
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	—	—	●	●	●	—	—
Large wardrobe with 2 mirrored doors, clothes rail and practical laundry compartments	—	●	—	—	—	—	—
Modern entrance shelf with practical entry handle, storage compartments and tensioning straps	—	●	●	●	●	●	●
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Seating area with attachable and extendable table and 2 integrated 3-point seat belts	—	—	●	●	—	●	—
Wardrobe to the left and right of the queen-size bed	●	—	—	—	—	●	●
<b>Kitchen</b>							
Floor-to-ceiling fridge with separate freezer compartment and automatic energy selection (AES) (137 l)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gourmet kitchen: 2-burner stove, spacious drawers, cutlery tray, waste bin and generous work surface	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Bathroom</b>							
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, large mirrors, toothbrush mug and toilet paper holder	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Large bathroom with separate shower and toilet with locking door to the lounge	●	●	—	●	●	●	●
Swiveling bathroom wall for optimal use of space	—	—	●	—	—	—	—
<b>Multimedia</b>							
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Integrated single-lens rear view camera	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Heating</b>							
Gas hot air heating 6kW with hot water boiler	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Electrical installation</b>							
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 4x USB	—	●	—	—	—	—	—
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 8x 230V, 4x USB	—	—	●	●	—	●	—
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 8x 230V, 5x USB	●	—	—	—	●	—	●
On-board control panel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Water supply</b>							
Fresh water tank in insulated and heated area	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Submersible pump	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Gas supply</b>							
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

# PACKAGES JUST CAMP LOW PROFILE

Package	Active- Package T 7052 DBL (14875)	Active- Package T 7052 DBL (14875)	Active- Package T 6812 EB (14875)	Active- Package T 7052 EB (14875)	Active- Package T 7052 EBL (14875)	Active- Package T 7052 DBM (14875)	Active- Package T 7052 DBL (14875)
Opening window in T-hood	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Cab blackout blinds	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Access locker door left	x						
Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather)	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for solar	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Kitchen backsplash	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Digital control element for hot air heating	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Active exterior design (rear light carrier with black diffuser, extended labelling, "red" skid plate)	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Window in bathroom	x			x	x	x	x
Omnistor cassette awning 4.0 m (manual)	x	x	x				
Shower grate		x		x	x	x	x
Access locker door left			x	x	x	x	x
Option to convert single bed to double bed			x	x	x		
Cosy L-shaped seating group with free-standing, lowerable table base and 2 integrated 3-point belts			x	x		x	
Shower grate			x				
Omnistor cassette awning 4.5 m (manual)				x	x	x	x
Additional weight (kg)*	75.6	66.6	90.1	99.6	91.6	91.6	83.6



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	Family Package T 6752 DBL (13881)	Family Package T 6762 (13881)	Family Package T 6812, 7052 EB (13881)	Family Package T 7052 EBL (13881)	Family Package T 7052 DBM (13881)	Family Package T 7052 DBL (13881)
Opening window in T-hood	x	x	x	x	x	x
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x	x	x	x	x
Cab blackout blinds	x	x	x	x	x	x
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	x	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x	x	x	x	x
Access locker door left	x					
Option to convert single bed to double bed			x	x		
Cosy L-shaped seating group with free-standing, lowerable table base and 2 integrated 3-point belts			x		x	
Access locker door left			x	x	x	x
Additional weight (kg)*	27.5	21.5	45.5	37.5	37.5	29.5

Package	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Just Camp 6752 DBL, 6762, 6812 EB (8251)	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Just Camp 7052 (8251)
Insulated under-floor pipes	x	x
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated	x	x
Insulated waste water tank	x	x
Switch for water pump	x	x
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	x	x
XPS insulation	x	
XPS insulation		x
Additional weight (kg)*	27.7	28.7

Package	Pre-wiring kit (11350)	Pre-wiring kit (11350)
Pre-wiring for solar	x	x
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x	x
Pre-wiring for second rear view camera	x	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C		x
Additional weight (kg)*	5.5	6.6



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

### Chassis Package (14476)

Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console

Electric parking brake

Full LED low beam

Additional weight (kg)\*

-9.1

△ Not known at the time of publication



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

# Optional equipment\*\*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 6752 DBL	T 6762	T 6812 EB	T 7052 EB	T 7052 EBL	T 7052 DBM	T 7052 DBL
<b>Fiat chassis</b>										
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	140A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	180A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Fiat Ducato Maxi low platform (4,250 kg), Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	M180A	○	○	—	○	○	○	○
<b>Weight upgrade</b>										
Weight upgrade 3,650 kg <sup>2)</sup>	—	0	10769	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
<b>Fiat chassis features</b>										
5th seat with seat belt <sup>10)</sup>	—	14	435	—	—	○	○	—	○	—
Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC), > 30 km/h	—	0	14795	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) <sup>3)</sup>	—	66	273	—	—	—	○	○	○	○
Towing hitch, rigid (observe max. perm. trailer weight when towing) <sup>3)</sup>	—	61	273	○	○	—	—	—	—	—
Towing hitch, rigid (observe max. perm. trailer weight when towing) <sup>3)</sup>	—	64	273	—	—	○	—	—	—	—
<b>Exterior features</b>										
Access locker door left	AC-P, FA-P	6	331	○	—	—	—	—	—	—
Access locker door left	AC-P, FA-P	8	331	—	—	○	○	○	○	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	21.1	7482	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (rear)	—	9.6	938	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Omnistor cassette awning 4.0 m (manual)	AC-P	34	859	○	○	○	—	—	—	—
Omnistor cassette awning 4.5 m (manual)	AC-P	38	930	—	—	—	○	○	○	○
<b>Interior design</b>										
Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather) <sup>4)</sup>	AC-P	0	13726	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather)	—	0	15742	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
<b>Furniture layouts</b>										
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	9	1944	—	○	—	—	—	—	—
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	7	1944	—	—	○	—	—	—	—
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	8.5	1944	—	—	—	○	—	○	—
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	5.5	1944	○	—	—	—	○	—	○
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit	—	72	680	—	—	○	○	—	○	—
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit	—	77	680	○	—	—	—	○	—	○
Isofix child seat attachment for 3rd and 4th seats in the direction of travel	—	4	8125	—	—	○	○	—	○	—
Option to convert single bed to double bed	AC-P, FA-P	8	1883	—	—	○	○	○	—	—
<b>Kitchen</b>										
Fridge (137 l) with integrated oven	—	11	290	○	—	—	○	○	○	○
<b>Bathroom</b>										
Shower grate	AC-P	1.5	1657	—	—	○	—	—	—	—
Shower grate	AC-P	2	1657	●	○	—	○	○	○	○
Window in bathroom	AC-P	5	372	○	●	—	○	○	○	○
<b>Multimedia</b>										
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin with 22' HD TV flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	16.5	15161	○	○	○	○	○	○	○



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Optional equipment\*\*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 6752 DBL	T 6762	T 6812 EB	T 7052 EB	T 7052 EBL	T 7052 DBM	T 7052 DBL
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	—	1	11541	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
<b>Heating</b>										
Floor heating electric (partial)	—	5	763	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	WI-KO	1	330	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
<b>Air Conditioning</b>										
Roof A/C	—	40	609	—	○	○	○	○	○	○
<b>Electrical installation</b>										
Lithium (LiFePo4) battery 150 Ah incl. 45 A charge booster, instead of standard AGM battery	—	-6	15757	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Lithium (LiFePo4) battery 2x150Ah (300Ah) incl. 45 A charge booster, instead of standard AGM battery	—	10	15758	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
<b>Water supply</b>										
Insulated waste water tank	WI-KO	11	665	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Switch for water pump	WI-KO	0.2	397	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
<b>Gas supply</b>										
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	—	2.5	1577	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
<b>Packages</b>										
Active-Package T 6812 EB	—	90.1	14875	—	—	○	—	—	—	—
Active-Package T 7052 DBL	—	75.6	14875	○	—	—	—	—	—	—
Active-Package T 7052 DBL	—	66.6	14875	—	○	—	—	—	—	—
Active-Package T 7052 DBL	—	83.6	14875	—	—	—	—	—	—	○
Active-Package T 7052 DBM	—	91.6	14875	—	—	—	—	—	○	—
Active-Package T 7052 EB	—	99.6	14875	—	—	—	○	—	—	—
Active-Package T 7052 EBL	—	91.6	14875	—	—	—	—	○	—	—
Chassis Package	—	-9.1	14476	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Family Package T 6752 DBL	—	27.5	13881	○	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family Package T 6762	—	21.5	13881	—	○	—	—	—	—	—
Family Package T 6812, 7052 EB <sup>5)</sup>	—	45.5	13881	—	—	○	○	—	—	—
Family Package T 7052 DBL <sup>5)</sup>	—	29.5	13881	—	—	—	—	—	—	○
Family Package T 7052 DBM <sup>5)</sup>	—	37.5	13881	—	—	—	—	—	○	—
Family Package T 7052 EBL <sup>5)</sup>	—	37.5	13881	—	—	—	—	○	—	—
Pre-wiring kit	—	5.5	11350	○	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pre-wiring kit <sup>5)</sup>	—	6.6	11350	—	○	○	○	○	○	○
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Just Camp 6752 DBL, 6762, 6812 EB	—	27.7	8251	○	○	○	—	—	—	—
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Just Camp 7052	—	28.7	8251	—	—	—	○	○	○	○
<b>Miscellaneous</b>										
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

AC-P Active Package FA-P Family Package WI-KO Winter Comfort Package



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Accessory Equipment\*

Please note that the prices listed in this category are the recommended retail price of our original accessories. Additional assembly costs may be incurred for the subsequent assembly of the original accessories by your dealer.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 6752 DBL	T 6762	T 6812 EB	T 7052 EB	T 7052 EBL	T 7052 DBM	T 7052 DBL
<b>Original Accessories - Exterior</b>										
Mount for Gas Indicator Smart Sensor	—	0.13	3623004	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor gas indicator	—	0.03	3447374	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor tyre pressure	—	0	3447384	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
SIU base unit incl. leveling and voltage	—	0.22	3569554	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Sun protection mat for T and A models	—	1.22	2865144	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Thermal window mat for Low platform and Coachbuilt models	—	3.5	2893029	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Waste water hose set 4 m	—	1.5	3196483	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
<b>Original Accessories - Interior</b>										
Additional bed for child	—	11.1	3541800	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Bike carrier	—	5.76	3236639	—	—	—	○	○	—	—
Cab carpet	—	2.06	3155763	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Cover plate sink	—	0.7	3742886	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Dashboard Insulation	—	1	3735581	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Double pack replacement cartridge	—	1	3345960	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Extension set bike carrier for 1 bicycle <sup>7)</sup>	—	1.48	3247019	—	—	—	○	○	—	—
Fitted sheet additional bottom cushion	—	0.35	2897496	—	—	○	○	○	—	—
Fitted sheet pull-down bed	—	1	2897488	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Fitted sheet queen's bed	—	1	2897490	○	—	—	—	—	○	○
Fitted sheet single bed	—	0.7	2897492	—	—	○	○	○	—	—
Infotainer Z-E3776EHG	—	2.85	3550882	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Kitchen Roll Holder	—	0.18	3444600	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Leg rest	—	3.8	3725271	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Leg rest	—	3.8	3725283	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Mattress topper Queen bed	—	12	2897502	○	—	—	—	—	○	○
Mattress topper additional cushion up to 500 mm length	—	2.6	2897506	—	—	○	○	○	—	—
Mattress topper pull-down bed	—	12	2897499	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Mattress topper single bed	—	6	2897504	—	—	○	○	○	—	—
Navigation map incl. motorhome software	—	0.16	3542766	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Paper roll holder	—	0.9	3162090	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683772	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683760	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Temperature	—	0.02	3447392	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor water tank level indicator	—	0.14	3447393	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
SIU base unit incl. leveling and voltage	—	0.22	3569554	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail - silver	—	0.05	3162088	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail- black	—	0.1	3756532	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Single pack replacement cartridge	—	0.5	3345958	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Smart Battery System 2-block	—	6.8	3071889	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Storage shelf	—	0.24	3047938	○	○	○	○	○	○	○



The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the

vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg) <sup>*</sup>	Code	T 6752 DBL	T 6762	T 6812 EB	T 7052 EB	T 7052 EBL	T 7052 DBM	T 7052 DBL
Storage shelf - black	—	0.3	3756548	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Storage tray	—	0.3	3713423	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Storage tray - silver	—	0.28	3387301	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Universal Storage Shelf	—	0.18	3416002	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Water filter - installation kit with pump	—	1.3	3421611	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Wheel Shell Bracket	—	0.66	3398770	—	—	—	○	○	—	—

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the

vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

# Trend Low Profile



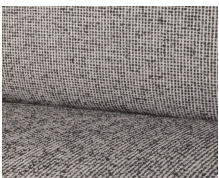
With its modern design, extensive standard specification and clever new functions, the Trend is the undisputed winner when it comes to value for money. A standout comfort feature is the level IsoProtect living room floor, running seamlessly from the cab to the bathroom. As a low-profile model, the Trend comes as standard with an opening window in the cab hood, creating a bright and airy interior.

## Technical info

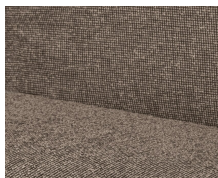
Overall length, approx.	699 - 741 cm
Overall width, approx.	233 cm
Overall height, approx.	300 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	205 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

## Upholstery



+ Upholstery Saros



+ Upholstery Yoko

○

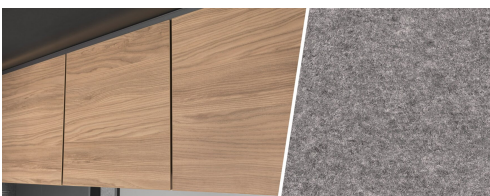


+ Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather) ○



+ Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather) ○

## Wood décor

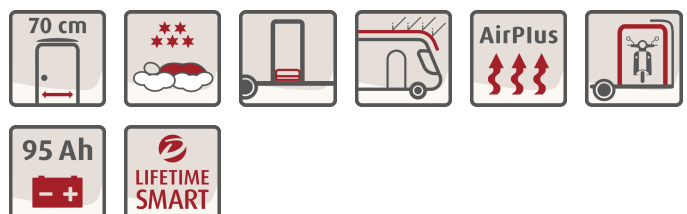


+ Wood décor Ashton

○ optionally available

## Plus factors

- + Lifetime Smart superstructure - with wood-free, GRP-clad underbody
- + Large moniceiver with Apple CarPlay/Android Auto and a rear view camera, including preparation for a radio system, a sound package in the cab and a DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof
- + Aerodynamic T-hood with pop-up window as standard
- + Exclusive rear design with top-entry rear wall, ShapeLine LED tail lights and 3rd brake light integrated into the rear spoiler
- + Large rear garage can be loaded on both sides, one-hand operation of the garage doors, lighting, 230 V socket and sturdy lashing rails
- + 70 cm wide habitation door with convenient coupe entrance
- + Level Iso-Protect comfort flooring in the living area without landings or steps
- + New overhead locker concept with handleless fronts and large storage volume incl. AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation
- + Sleeping area: Outstanding sleeping comfort with 150 mm thick Evopore cold foam mattresses
- + Modern entrance shelf with practical access handle, storage compartments and tensioning straps
- + Privacy Black flush-fitting window, infinitely adjustable
- + 10-year tightness guarantee!



# Trend Low Profile

## Technical info



Trend Low Profile		T 6817 EB	T 6877	T 7057 EB
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Standard engine		140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3
kW (bhp)		103 (140)	103 (140)	103 (140)
Emission standards		Euro 6e-bis	Euro 6e-bis	Euro 6e-bis
Overall length, approx.	cm	699	699	741
Overall width, approx.	cm	233	233	233
Overall height, approx.	cm	300 <sup>1)</sup>	300 <sup>1)</sup>	300 <sup>1)</sup>
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	205	205	205
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2000 / 750	2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	3800	3800	4035
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	198 x 140 - 112 ○	198 x 140 ○	198 x 140 - 120 ○
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L x W, approx.	cm	206 x 100 - 65 ○	210 x 118 - 80 ○	210 x 118 - 80 ○
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	207 x 80 / 194 x 80 / 211 x 192 ○	212 x 162	214 x 80 / 212 x 80 / 211 x 201 ○
Sleeping berths standard / max.		2 / 5 ○	2 / 5 ○	2 / 5 ○
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2820 (2679 to 2961)*	2850 (2708 to 2993)*	2910 (2765 to 3056)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	336	306	242
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3499	3499	3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4	4 - 5 ○	4 - 5 ○
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	137 (15)	137 (15)	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○
Waste water tank, approx.	l	90	90	90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	116 / 20	116 / 20	116 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	85 x 65 ○ / 85 x 110	85 x 110	90 x 75 ○ / 90 x 110
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	85 x 65 ○ / 85 x 110	85 x 110	90 x 75 ○ / 90 x 110



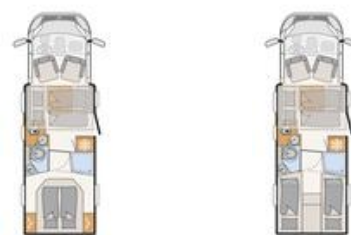
\* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Trend Low Profile

## Technical info



Trend Low Profile		T 7057 DBL	T 7057 EBL
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Standard engine		140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3
kW (bhp)		103 (140)	103 (140)
Emission standards		Euro 6e-bis	Euro 6e-bis
Overall length, approx.	cm	741	741
Overall width, approx.	cm	233	233
Overall height, approx.	cm	300 <sup>1)</sup>	300 <sup>1)</sup>
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	205	205
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4035	4035
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	198 x 140 ○	198 x 140 ○
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L x W, approx.	cm	206 x 110 - 88 ○	206 x 110 - 88 ○
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	195 x 150	211 x 80 / 207 x 80 / 211 x 198 ○
Sleeping berths standard / max.		2 / 5 ○	2 / 5 ○
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2940 (2793 to 3087)*	2955 (2807 to 3103)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	212	197
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3499	3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4	4
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○
Waste water tank, approx.	l	90	90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	116 / 20	116 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	90 x 110	90 x 75 ○ / 90 x 110
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	90 x 110	90 x 75 ○ / 90 x 110

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Standard equipment

	T 6817 EB	T 6877	T 7057 EB	T 7057 DBL	T 7057 EBL
<b>Fiat chassis</b>					
Alloy wheel Fiat 16 "	●	●	●	●	●
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 6-speed manual transmission	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Fiat chassis features</b>					
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic Emergency Braking System (AEBS), Emergency Lane Keeping Assist, Driver Fatigue Detection, Intelligent Speed Assistance, Traffic Sign Recognition	●	●	●	●	●
Captain seats for driver and front passenger, swivel function	●	●	●	●	●
Crosswind Assist	●	●	●	●	●
Cruise control	●	●	●	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●	●	●	●	●
DAB+ radio antenna integrated into right exterior mirror	●	●	●	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●	●	●	●	●
Daytime running lights integrated into headlights	●	●	●	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●	●	●	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●	●	●	●	●
Driver and passenger detection	●	●	●	●	●
Driver's cab manual A/C	●	●	●	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●	●	●	●	●
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors incl. blind spot mirror and integrated turn indicator	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior colour chassis white	●	●	●	●	●
Fog lights incl. cornering light	●	●	●	●	●
GRP lightweight leaf spring	●	●	●	●	●
Height and tilt adjustment and double armrests for driver and passenger seat	●	●	●	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob with leather sleeve	●	●	●	●	●
Padded double armrests, fabric cover	●	●	●	●	●
Painted front bumper in body colour incl. black skid plate	●	●	●	●	●
Preparation for radio system incl. loudspeakers in the driver's cabin	●	●	●	●	●
Rain and light sensor with automatic dimming	●	●	●	●	●
Reifendruckkontrollsystem	●	●	●	●	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●	●	●	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●	●	●	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●	●	●	●	●
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●	●	●	●	●
Widened rear axle	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Exterior features</b>					
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights, 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler and retracted rear wall	●	●	●	●	●
70 cm wide habitation door	●	●	●	●	●
Access to the habitation with comfortable coupe entry and wide, electric step	●	●	●	●	●
Bedroom windows right and left with blackout & mosquito screen	●	●	●	●	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection, steplessly adjustable	●	●	●	●	●
EPS insulation	●	●	●	●	●
Flat, insulated Iso-Protect comfort functional floor with a large storage compartment in the living area	●	●	●	●	●
Floor thickness: 48 mm, side wall thickness: 34 mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●	●	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●	●	●	●
GRP roof	●	●	●	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●	●	●	●	●
Lifetime Smart construction technology: rot-free floor construction with no wood inserts, with GRP cladding on the underslung and roof	●	●	●	●	●
Opening window in T-hood	●	●	●	●	●
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	●	●	●	●	●
Rear garage: two garage door/hatches with one-hand operation, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), heated, with lashing rails, illuminated, 1 x 230 V socket	●	●	●	●	●
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface	●	●	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed	●	●	●	●	●

# Standard equipment

	T 6817 EB	T 6877	T 7057 EB	T 7057 DBL	T 7057 EBL
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the kitchen and rear bed	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Exterior design</b>					
Exterior body painted in white	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Interior design</b>					
Upholstery Saros	●	●	●	●	●
Wood décor Ashton	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Furniture layouts</b>					
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●	●	●	●	●
Comfortable lounge seating group with 2 folding seats incl. 3-point belts incl. Isofix and free-standing, rigid table base	—	—	—	●	●
Double bed high in the rear, transverse	—	●	—	—	—
Floor-to-ceiling closet with pull-out step for convenient access to the bed	—	●	—	—	—
Floor-to-ceiling wooden sliding door to the bedroom	—	—	●	●	●
Front hood extension with plenty of storage space and two practical tensioning nets each on the right and left	●	●	●	●	●
Height-adjustable double bed	—	—	—	●	—
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	●	—	●	—	●
Modern entrance shelf with practical entry handle, storage compartments and tensioning straps	●	●	●	●	●
Multifunctional storage space underneath the double bed incl. wardrobe, accessible from inside and outside, illuminated, bed frame adjustable	—	●	—	—	—
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●	●	●	●
Overhead lockers in the rear area	●	—	●	—	●
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●	●	●	●	●
Seating area with attachable and extendable table and 2 integrated 3-point seat belts	●	●	●	—	—
Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed	●	●	●	●	●
Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed	●	●	●	●	●
Wardrobe to the left and right of the queen-size bed	—	—	—	●	—
<b>Kitchen</b>					
Fridge (137 l)	●	●	●	●	●
Gourmet kitchen: 2-burner stove, spacious drawers, cutlery tray, waste bin and generous work surface	●	●	●	●	●
Kitchen backsplash with spice rule	●	●	●	●	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Bathroom</b>					
Comfort bathroom with separable shower	●	●	—	—	—
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, large mirrors, toothbrush mug and toilet paper holder	●	●	●	●	●
Large bathroom with separate shower and toilet with locking door to the lounge	—	—	●	●	●
<b>Multimedia</b>					
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	●	●	●	●	●
Integrated single-lens rear view camera	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Heating</b>					
Digital control element for hot air heating	●	●	●	●	●
Gas hot air heating 6kW with hot water boiler	●	●	●	●	●
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Electrical installation</b>					
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●	●	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●	●	●	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●	●	●	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●	●	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●	●	●	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 8x 230V, 4x USB	●	●	●	●	●
On-board control panel	●	●	●	●	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Water supply</b>					
Fresh water tank in insulated and heated area	●	●	●	●	●
Submersible pump	●	●	●	●	●

# Standard equipment

T 6817 EB  
T 6877  
T 7057 EB  
T 7057 DBL  
T 7057 EBL

## Gas supply

Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each, with simplified access



# PACKAGES TREND LOW PROFILE

Package	Active Package T 6817, 7057 EB (15215)	Active Package T 6877 (15215)	Active Package T 7057 EBL (15215)	Active Package T 7057 DBL (15215)
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x	x	x
Cab blackout blinds	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Entrance segment with indirect lighting	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Clad seat chest side with indirect lighting	x	x		
Cosy L-shaped seating group with free-standing, lowerable table base and 2 integrated 3-point belts	x	x		
Option to convert single bed to double bed	x		x	
Exterior colour Chassis Black Metallic	x	x	x	x
Exterior design GT (rear light carrier with black diffuser, extended stickers, "red" skid plate)	x	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	x	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for solar	x	x	x	x
Shower grate	x	x	x	x
Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather)	x	x	x	x
Window in bathroom	x	x	x	x
Additional weight (kg)*	42.8	35.3	33.3	25.8



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	Family Package T 6817, 7057 EB (14533)	Family Package T 6877 (14533)	Family Package T 7057 EBL (14533)	Family Package T 7057 DBL (14533)
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x	x	x
Cab blackout blinds	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Entrance segment with indirect lighting	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Clad seat chest side with indirect lighting	x	x		
Cosy L-shaped seating group with free-standing, lowerable table base and 2 integrated 3-point belts	x	x		
Option to convert single bed to double bed	x		x	
Additional weight (kg)*	26.7	19.2	17.2	9.7

Package	Winter Comfort Package ALDE T (13736)	Winter Comfort Package ALDE T (13736)
Switch for water pump	x	x
Insulated under-floor pipes	x	x
Insulated waste water tank	x	x
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated	x	x
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab	x	x
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	x	
XPS insulation	x	
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel		x
XPS insulation		x
Additional weight (kg)*	67.2	69.2



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating (13735)	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating (13735)
Switch for water pump	x	x
Insulated under-floor pipes	x	x
Insulated waste water tank	x	x
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated	x	x
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	x	x
XPS insulation	x	
XPS insulation		x
Additional weight (kg)*	24.7	25.7

Package	Pre-wiring kit (11350)
Pre-wiring for solar	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	x
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x
Pre-wiring for second rear view camera	x
Additional weight (kg)*	6.6

GT Design Package (14530)	
Exterior design GT (rear light carrier with black diffuser, extended stickers, "red" skid plate)	
Additional weight (kg)*	1

Chassis Package (14476)	
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	
Electric parking brake	
Full LED low beam	
Additional weight (kg)*	-9.1

△ Not known at the time of publication



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

# Optional equipment\*\*

Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 6817 EB	T 6877	T 7057 EB	T 7057 DBL	T 7057 EBL

Fiat chassis							
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	140A	○	○	○	○
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	180A	○	○	○	○
Fiat Ducato Maxi low platform (4,250 kg), Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission <sup>15) 16)</sup>	—	60	M180A	—	—	○	○
Weight upgrade							
Weight upgrade 3,650 kg <sup>2)</sup>	—	0	10769	○	○	○	○
Fiat chassis features							
5th seat with seat belt <sup>10)</sup>	—	14.5	435	—	○	○	—
Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC), > 30 km/h	—	0	14795	○	○	○	○
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	—	6	390	○	○	○	○
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) <sup>3)</sup>	—	65	273	○	○	—	—
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) <sup>3)</sup>	—	66	273	—	—	○	○
Exterior features							
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	20.7	7482	○	○	○	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (rear)	—	10.5	938	○	○	○	○
Double floor in rear garage	—	12	1890	○	—	○	○
Double floor in rear garage	—	13	1890	—	○	—	—
Omnistor cassette awning 4.0 m (manual)	—	34	859	○	○	—	—
Omnistor cassette awning 4.5 m (manual)	—	38	930	—	—	○	○
Roof vent with fan <sup>17)</sup>	—	1.5	7507	○	○	○	○
Interior design							
Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather)	—	0	15742	○	○	○	○
Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather)	AC-P	0	13726	○	○	○	○
Upholstery Yoko	—	0	13725	○	○	○	○
Textile equipment							
Carpet, loose	—	5.9	851	○	—	—	—
Carpet, loose	—	5.3	851	—	○	—	—
Carpet, loose	—	6.8	851	—	—	○	—
Carpet, loose	—	8.3	851	—	—	—	○
Carpet, loose	—	7.3	851	—	—	—	○
Furniture layouts							
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	5.5	1944	—	○	—	—
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	7	1944	○	—	—	—
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	8	1944	—	—	○	—
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	5	1944	—	—	—	○
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit <sup>18)</sup>	—	65	13738	○	—	○	—
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit <sup>18)</sup>	—	68	13738	—	○	—	—
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit <sup>18)</sup>	—	71	13738	—	—	—	○
Isofix child seat attachment for 3rd and 4th seats in the direction of travel	—	4	8125	○	○	○	—
Low single-beds for comfortable access and high headroom	—	-13	510	○	—	—	—
Low single-beds for comfortable access and high headroom	—	-10.5	510	—	—	○	—



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Optional equipment\*\*

Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 6817 EB	T 6877	T 7057 EB	T 7057 DBL	T 7057 EBL

Option to convert single bed to double bed

AC-P, FA-P	7.5	1883	○	—	○	—	○
------------	-----	------	---	---	---	---	---

## Kitchen

Fridge (137 l) with integrated oven	—	12	290	—	—	○	—	—
Fridge (137 l) with integrated oven	—	11	290	—	—	—	○	○

## Bathroom

Shower grate	AC-P	2	1657	○	○	○	○	○
Window in bathroom	AC-P	5	372	○	○	○	○	○

## Multimedia

5G WLAN router incl. 4x4 roof antenna	—	1.5	14899	○	○	○	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with flat screen 22' HD TV incl. flat screen bracket	—	7	15164	○	○	○	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with flat screen 32' HD TV incl. flat screen bracket	—	10	15165	○	○	○	○	○
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin with 22' HD TV flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	16.5	15161	○	○	○	○	○
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin with 32' HD TV flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	19.5	15163	○	○	○	○	○
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	○	○	○	○	○
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	—	1	11541	○	○	○	○	○

## Heating

Floor heating electric (partial) <sup>20)</sup>	—	5	763	○	○	○	○	○
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	WI-KO	1	330	○	○	○	○	○
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab <sup>19)</sup>	WI-KO	3.5	6709	○	○	○	○	○
Hot-water floor heating <sup>19)</sup>	—	11	1603	○	○	○	○	○
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	WI-KO	40	761	○	○	—	—	—
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	WI-KO	41	761	—	—	○	○	○

## Electrical installation

Lithium (LiFePo4) battery 150 Ah incl. 45 A charge booster, instead of standard AGM battery	—	-6	15757	○	○	○	○	○
Lithium (LiFePo4) battery 2x150Ah (300Ah) incl. 45 A charge booster, instead of standard AGM battery	—	10	15758	○	○	○	○	○
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○	○	○	○

## Water supply

Insulated waste water tank	WI-KO	11	13742	○	○	○	○	○
Outdoor shower (cold water)	—	0.5	793	○	○	○	○	○
Switch for water pump	WI-KO	0.2	397	○	○	○	○	○

## Gas supply

Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	—	2.5	1577	○	○	○	○	○
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	—	1.3	878	○	○	○	○	○

## Safety

2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○	○	○	○	○
Safe	—	4.7	13739	○	○	○	○	○
Smoke detector	—	0.2	1891	○	○	○	○	○

## Packages

Active Package T 6817, 7057 EB	—	42.8	15215	○	—	○	—	—
--------------------------------	---	------	-------	---	---	---	---	---



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Optional equipment\*\*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg) <sup>2</sup>	Code	T 6817 EB	T 6877	T 7057 EB	T 7057 DBL	T 7057 EBL
Active Package T 6877	—	35.3	15215	—	○	—	—	—
Active Package T 7057 DBL	—	25.8	15215	—	—	—	○	—
Active Package T 7057 EBL	—	33.3	15215	—	—	—	—	○
Chassis Package	—	-9.1	14476	○	○	○	○	○
Family Package T 6817, 7057 EB <sup>5)</sup>	—	26.7	14533	○	—	○	—	—
Family Package T 6877 <sup>5)</sup>	—	19.2	14533	—	○	—	—	—
Family Package T 7057 DBL <sup>5)</sup>	—	9.7	14533	—	—	—	○	—
Family Package T 7057 EBL <sup>5)</sup>	—	17.2	14533	—	—	—	—	○
GT Design Package <sup>5)</sup>	—	1	14530	○	○	○	○	○
Pre-wiring kit <sup>5)</sup>	—	6.6	11350	○	○	○	○	○
Winter Comfort Package ALDE T	—	67.2	13736	○	○	—	—	—
Winter Comfort Package ALDE T	—	69.2	13736	—	—	○	○	○
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating	—	24.7	13735	○	○	—	—	—
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating	—	25.7	13735	—	—	○	○	○
<b>Miscellaneous</b>								
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

AC-P Active Package FA-P Family Package WI-KO Winter Comfort Package



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Accessory Equipment\*

Please note that the prices listed in this category are the recommended retail price of our original accessories. Additional assembly costs may be incurred for the subsequent assembly of the original accessories by your dealer.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 6817 EB	T 6877	T 7057 EB	T 7057 DBL	T 7057 EBL
<b>Original Accessories - Exterior</b>								
Mount for Gas Indicator Smart Sensor	—	0.13	3623004	○	○	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor gas indicator	—	0.03	3447374	○	○	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor tyre pressure	—	0	3447384	○	○	○	○	○
SIU base unit incl. leveling and voltage	—	0.22	3569554	○	○	○	○	○
Sun protection mat for T and A models	—	1.22	2865144	○	○	○	○	○
Thermal window mat for Low platform and Coachbuilt models	—	3.5	2893029	○	○	○	○	○
Waste water hose set 4 m	—	1.5	3196483	○	○	○	○	○
<b>Original Accessories - Interior</b>								
Additional bed for child	—	11.1	3541800	○	○	○	○	○
Cab carpet	—	2.06	3155763	○	○	○	○	○
Dashboard Insulation	—	1	3735581	○	○	○	○	○
Double pack replacement cartridge	—	1	3345960	○	○	○	○	○
Fitted sheet additional bottom cushion	—	0.35	2897496	—	—	○	—	○
Fitted sheet double bed	—	1	2897491	—	○	—	—	—
Fitted sheet pull-down bed	—	1	2897488	○	○	○	○	○
Fitted sheet queen's bed	—	1	2897490	—	—	—	○	—
Fitted sheet single bed	—	0.7	2897492	○	—	○	—	○
Infotainer Z-E3776EHG	—	2.85	3550882	○	○	○	○	○
Kitchen Pull-Out	—	5	3433026	○	○	○	○	○
Kitchen Roll Holder	—	0.18	3444600	○	○	○	○	○
Leg rest	—	3.8	3725271	○	○	○	○	○
Leg rest	—	3.8	3725283	○	○	○	○	○
Mattress topper Queen bed	—	12	2897502	—	—	—	○	—
Mattress topper additional cushion up to 500 mm length	—	2.6	2897506	○	—	○	—	○
Mattress topper single bed	—	6	2897504	○	—	○	—	○
Navigation map incl. motorhome software	—	0.16	3542766	○	○	○	○	○
Paper roll holder	—	0.9	3162090	○	○	○	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683760	○	○	○	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683772	○	○	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Temperature	—	0.02	3447392	○	○	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor water tank level indicator	—	0.14	3447393	○	○	○	○	○
SIU base unit incl. leveling and voltage	—	0.22	3569554	○	○	○	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail - silver	—	0.05	3162088	○	○	○	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail- black	—	0.1	3756532	○	○	○	○	○
Single pack replacement cartridge	—	0.5	3345958	○	○	○	○	○
Smart Battery System 2-block	—	6.8	3071889	○	○	○	○	○
Storage shelf	—	0.24	3047938	○	○	○	○	○
Storage shelf - black	—	0.3	3756548	○	○	○	○	○
Storage tray	—	0.3	3713423	○	○	○	○	○



The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the

vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg) <sup>*</sup>	Code	T 6817 EB	T 6877	T 7057 EB	T 7057 DBL	T 7057 EBL
Storage tray - silver	—	0.28	3387301	○	○	○	○	○
Universal Storage Shelf	—	0.18	3416002	○	○	○	○	○
Water filter - installation kit with pump	—	1.3	3421611	○	○	○	○	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the

vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

# Trend A Class



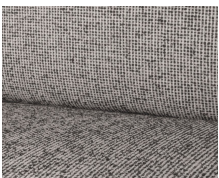
With its modern design, extensive standard specification and clever new functions, the Trend is the undisputed winner when it comes to value for money. A standout comfort feature is the level IsoProtect living room floor, running seamlessly from the cab to the bathroom. And in the Trend A Class, a large pull-down bed above the cab comes as standard – providing two comfy berths that take up no space during the day.

## Technical info

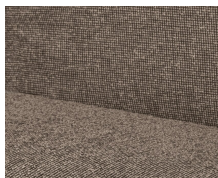
Overall length, approx.	699 - 740 cm
Overall width, approx.	233 cm
Overall height, approx.	300 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	205 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

## Upholstery



+ Upholstery Saros



+ Upholstery Yoko

○



+ Upholstery Heron  
(partial textile-leather) ○



+ Upholstery Heron  
(partial textile-leather) ○

## Wood décor



+ Wood décor Ashton

○ optionally available

## Plus factors

- + Lifetime Smart superstructure - with wood-free, GRP-clad underbody
- + Exclusive rear design with top-entry rear wall, ShapeLine LED tail lights and 3rd brake light integrated into the rear spoiler
- + Large moniceiver with Apple CarPlay/Android Auto and a rear view camera, including preparation for a radio system, a sound package in the cab and a DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof
- + Large rear garage can be loaded on both sides, one-hand operation of the garage doors, lighting, 230 V socket and sturdy lashing rails
- + 70 cm wide habitation door with convenient coupe entrance
- + Level Iso-Protect comfort flooring in the living area without landings or steps
- + New overhead locker concept with handleless fronts and large storage volume incl. AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation
- + Pull-down bed in the cab as standard
- + Sleeping area: Outstanding sleeping comfort with 150 mm thick Evopore cold foam mattresses
- + Privacy Black flush-fitting window, infinitely adjustable
- + 10-year tightness guarantee!



# Trend A Class

## Technical info



Trend A Class		I 6817 EB	I 6877	I 7057 EB
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Standard engine		140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3
kW (bhp)		103 (140)	103 (140)	103 (140)
Emission standards		Euro 6e-bis	Euro 6e-bis	Euro 6e-bis
Overall length, approx.	cm	699	699	740
Overall width, approx.	cm	233	233	233
Overall height, approx.	cm	300 <sup>1)</sup>	300 <sup>1)</sup>	300 <sup>1)</sup>
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	205	205	205
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2000 / 750	2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	3800	3800	4035
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	196 x 150	196 x 150	196 x 150
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L x W, approx.	cm	—	210 x 118 - 80 ○	210 x 118 - 80 ○
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	207 x 80 / 194 x 80 / 211 x 192 ○	212 x 162	214 x 80 / 212 x 80 / 211 x 201 ○
Sleeping berths standard / max.		4	4 / 5 ○	4 / 5 ○
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2870 (2727 to 3014)*	2920 (2774 to 3066)*	3000 (2850 to 3150)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	286	236	152
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3499	3499	3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4	4 - 5 ○	4 - 5 ○
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	137 (15)	137 (15)	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○
Waste water tank, approx.	l	90	90	90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	116 / 20	116 / 20	116 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	85 x 65 ○ / 85 x 110	85 x 110	90 x 75 ○ / 90 x 110
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	85 x 65 ○ / 85 x 110	85 x 110	90 x 75 ○ / 90 x 110



\* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Trend A Class

## Technical info



Trend A Class		I 7057 DBL	I 7057 EBL	I 7027
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Standard engine		140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3
kW (bhp)		103 (140)	103 (140)	103 (140)
Emission standards		Euro 6e-bis	Euro 6e-bis	Euro 6e-bis
Overall length, approx.	cm	740	740	740
Overall width, approx.	cm	233	233	233
Overall height, approx.	cm	300 <sup>1)</sup>	300 <sup>1)</sup>	300 <sup>1)</sup>
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	205	205	205
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2000 / 750	2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4035	4035	4035
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	196 x 150	196 x 150	2x 210 x 75
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L x W, approx.	cm	—	—	—
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	195 x 150	211 x 80 / 207 x 80 / 211 x 198 ○	209 x 195 - 170 ○
Sleeping berths standard / max.		4	4	2 / 4 ○
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	3010 (2860 to 3161)*	3010 (2860 to 3161)*	△
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	142	142	△
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3499	3499	3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4	4	2 - 3 ○
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15)
Waste water tank, approx.	l	90	90	90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	116 / 20	116 / 20	116 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	90 x 110	90 x 75 ○ / 90 x 110	90 x 80
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	90 x 110	90 x 75 ○ / 90 x 110	90 x 80

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Standard equipment

	I 6817 EB	I 6877	I 7057 EB	I 7057 DBL	I 7057 EBL	I 7027
<b>Fiat chassis</b>						
Alloy wheel Fiat 16 "	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 6-speed manual transmission	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Fiat chassis features</b>						
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Anti-theft device	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic Emergency Braking System (AEBS), Emergency Lane Keeping Assist, Driver Fatigue Detection, Intelligent Speed Assistance, Traffic Sign Recognition	●	●	●	●	●	●
Captain seats: integrated headrests, two armrests, swivel function	●	●	●	●	●	●
Crosswind Assist	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cruise control	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●	●	●	●	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver and passenger detection	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver's cab manual A/C	●	●	●	●	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●	●	●	●	●	●
Front-wheel drive	●	●	●	●	●	●
GRP lightweight leaf spring	●	●	●	●	●	●
Height and tilt adjustable incl. two padded armrests for the driver and front passenger seat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob with leather sleeve	●	●	●	●	●	●
Low-vibration coach-style exterior mirrors that can be heated and adjusted electrically (two-piece)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pleated blinds in the windscreen and side windows of the driver's cab for the best insulation and privacy	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reifendruckkontrollsystem	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●	●	●	●	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Widened rear axle	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Exterior features</b>						
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights, 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler and retracted rear wall	●	●	●	●	●	—
70 cm wide habitation door	●	●	●	●	●	●
Access to the habitation with comfortable coupe entry and wide, electric step	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bedroom windows right and left with blackout & mosquito screen	●	●	●	●	●	—
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights and 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler	—	—	—	—	—	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection, steplessly adjustable	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver's cab door left	●	●	●	●	●	●
EPS insulation	●	●	●	●	●	●
Flat, insulated Iso-Protect comfort functional floor with a large storage compartment in the living area	●	●	●	●	●	●
Floor thickness: 48 mm, side wall thickness: 34 mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●	●	●	●	●
GRP roof	●	●	●	●	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lifetime Smart construction technology: rot-free floor construction with no wood inserts, with GRP cladding on the underslung and roof	●	●	●	●	●	●
Panoramic skylight 40x40 cm with flyscreen and blackout blinds above the pull-down bed	●	●	●	●	●	●
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm above the seating lounge	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rear garage: two garage door/hatches with one-hand operation, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), heated, with lashing rails, illuminated, 1 x 230 V socket	●	●	●	●	●	●
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface	●	●	●	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed	●	●	●	●	●	—
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the kitchen and rear bed	●	●	●	●	●	●

# Standard equipment

	I 6817 EB	I 6877	I 7057 EB	I 7057 DBL	I 7057 EBL	I 7027
<b>Exterior design</b>						
Exterior body painted in white	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Interior design</b>						
Upholstery Saros	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wood décor Ashton	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Furniture layouts</b>						
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●	●	●	●	●	●
Comfortable lounge seating group with 2 folding seats incl. 3-point belts incl. Isofix and free-standing, rigid table base	—	—	—	●	●	—
Double bed high in the rear, transverse	—	●	—	—	—	—
Electric pull-down bed for single-bed use (without add-on elements)	—	—	—	—	—	●
Floor-to-ceiling closet with pull-out step for convenient access to the bed	—	●	—	—	—	—
Floor-to-ceiling wooden sliding door to the bedroom	—	—	●	●	●	—
Height-adjustable double bed	—	—	—	●	—	—
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	●	—	●	—	●	—
Manual pull-down bed in the driver's cab	●	●	●	●	●	—
Modern entrance shelf with practical entry handle, storage compartments and tensioning straps	●	●	●	●	●	●
Multifunctional storage space underneath the double bed incl. wardrobe, accessible from inside and outside, illuminated, bed frame adjustable	—	●	—	—	—	—
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●	●	●	●	●
Overhead lockers in the rear area	●	—	●	—	●	●
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●	●	●	●	●	—
Seating area with attachable and extendable table and 2 integrated 3-point seat belts	●	●	●	—	—	—
Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed	●	●	●	●	●	—
Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed	●	●	●	●	●	—
Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed	—	—	—	—	—	●
U-shaped seating with free-standing, rigid table base and surrounding seating and backrest cushions with flexible headrest	—	—	—	—	—	●
Wardrobe to the left and right of the queen-size bed	—	—	—	●	—	—
<b>Kitchen</b>						
Fridge (137 l)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gourmet kitchen: 2-burner stove, spacious drawers, cutlery tray, waste bin and generous work surface	●	●	●	●	●	●
Kitchen backsplash with spice rule	●	●	●	●	●	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Bathroom</b>						
Comfort bathroom with separable shower	●	●	—	—	—	—
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, large mirrors, toothbrush mug and toilet paper holder	●	●	●	●	●	●
Large bathroom with separate shower and toilet with locking door to the lounge	—	—	●	●	●	●
<b>Multimedia</b>						
DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	●	●	●	●	●	●
Integrated single-lens rear view camera	●	●	●	●	●	●
Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Heating</b>						
Digital control element for hot air heating	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gas hot air heating 6kW with hot water boiler	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Electrical installation</b>						
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●	●	●	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●	●	●	●	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●	●	●	●	●	●
Functional lighting (surface-mounted and recessed spotlights)	●	●	●	●	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●	●	●	●	●

# Standard equipment

	I 6817 EB	I 6877	I 7057 EB	I 7057 DBL	I 7057 EBL	I 7027
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●	●	●	●	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 4x USB	●	●	●	●	●	—
Number of sockets: 1x 12V, 6x 230V, 4x USB	—	—	—	—	—	●
On-board control panel	●	●	●	●	●	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Water supply</b>						
Fresh water tank in insulated and heated area	●	●	●	●	●	●
Submersible pump	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Gas supply</b>						
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each, with simplified access	●	●	●	●	●	●

# PACKAGES TREND A CLASS

Package	Active Package I 6817, 7057 EB (15216)	Active Package I 6877 (15216)	Active Package I 7057 DBL (15216)	Active Package I 7057 EBL (15216)	Active Package I 7027 (15216)
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Entrance segment with indirect lighting	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Clad seat chest side with indirect lighting	x	x			
Cosy L-shaped seating group with free-standing, lowerable table base and 2 integrated 3-point belts	x	x			
Option to convert single bed to double bed	x			x	
Exterior design GT (rear light moulding with black diffuser, extended stickers, skidplate "red")	x	x	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x	x	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	x	x	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for solar	x	x	x	x	x
Shower grate	x	x	x	x	x
Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather)	x	x	x	x	x
Window in bathroom	x	x	x	x	
Sky Roof (2 x panoramic skylight 70x50cm crossways) over the seating lounge in the rear					x
Additional weight (kg)*	35.3	27.8	18.3	25.8	19.8



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	Family Package I 6817, 7057 EB (13849)	Family Package I 6877 (13849)	Family Package I 7057 DBL (13849)	Family Package I 7057 EBL (13849)	Family Package I 7027 (13849)
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Entrance segment with indirect lighting	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Clad seat chest side with indirect lighting	x	x			
Cosy L-shaped seating group with free-standing, lowerable table base and 2 integrated 3-point belts	x	x			
Option to convert single bed to double bed	x			x	
Sky Roof (2 x panoramic skylight 70x50cm crossways) over the seating lounge in the rear					x
Additional weight (kg)*	21.7	14.2	4.7	12.2	11.2

Package	Winter Comfort Package ALDE (13736)	Winter Comfort Package ALDE (13736)
Switch for water pump	x	x
Insulated under-floor pipes	x	x
Insulated waste water tank	x	x
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated	x	x
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab	x	x
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	x	
XPS insulation	x	
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel		x
XPS insulation		x
Additional weight (kg)*	68.7	75.7



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating (13735)	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating (13735)
Switch for water pump	x	x
Insulated under-floor pipes	x	x
Insulated waste water tank	x	x
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated	x	x
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	x	x
XPS insulation	x	
XPS insulation		x
Additional weight (kg)*	26.2	27.2

Package	Pre-wiring kit (11350)
Pre-wiring for solar	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	x
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x
Pre-wiring for second rear view camera	x
Additional weight (kg)*	6.6

GT Design Package (14583)	
Exterior design GT (rear light moulding with black diffuser, extended stickers, skidplate "red")	
Additional weight (kg)*	1

Chassis Package (14582)	
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	
Electric parking brake	
LED daytime running lights	
Additional weight (kg)*	-8.1

△ Not known at the time of publication



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

## Optional equipment\*\*

Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 6817 EB	I 6877	I 7057 EB	I 7057 DBL	I 7057 EBL	I 7027
---------------------	-------------------------	------	-----------	--------	-----------	------------	------------	--------

Fiat chassis								
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	140A	○	○	○	○	○
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	180A	○	○	○	○	○
Fiat Ducato Maxi low platform (4,250 kg), Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission <sup>16) 15)</sup>	—	60	M180A	○	○	○	○	○
Weight upgrade								
Weight upgrade 3,650 kg <sup>2)</sup>	—	0	10769	○	○	○	○	○
Fiat chassis features								
5th seat with seat belt <sup>10)</sup>	—	14.5	435	—	○	○	—	—
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	—	6	390	○	○	○	○	○
Single folding seat, rear right-hand side, including Isofix and 3-point seat belt	—	35	15806	—	—	—	—	○
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) <sup>3)</sup>	—	65	273	○	○	—	—	—
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) <sup>3)</sup>	—	66	273	—	—	○	○	○
Exterior features								
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	20.7	7482	○	○	○	○	—
Bike rack for 3 bikes (rear)	—	10.5	938	○	○	○	○	—
Double floor in rear garage	—	12	1890	—	—	○	○	○
Double floor in rear garage	—	13	1890	○	○	—	—	—
Omnistor cassette awning 4.5 m (manual)	—	38	930	○	○	—	—	—
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (manual)	—	40	697	—	—	○	○	○
Roof vent with fan <sup>17)</sup>	—	1.5	7507	○	○	○	○	○
Interior design								
Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather)	—	0	15742	○	○	○	○	○
Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather)	AC-P	0	13726	○	○	○	○	○
Upholstery Yoko	—	0	13725	○	○	○	○	○
Textile equipment								
Carpet, loose	—	6.2	851	○	—	—	—	—
Carpet, loose	—	5.5	851	—	○	—	—	—
Carpet, loose	—	7.1	851	—	—	○	—	—
Carpet, loose	—	8.5	851	—	—	—	○	—
Carpet, loose	—	7.5	851	—	—	—	—	○
Carpet, loose	—	7.9	851	—	—	—	—	○
Furniture layouts								
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	5.5	1944	—	○	—	—	—
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	7	1944	○	—	—	—	—
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	8	1944	—	—	○	—	—
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	5	1944	—	—	—	○	○
Isofix child seat attachment for 3rd and 4th seats in the direction of travel	—	4	8125	○	○	○	—	—
Low single-beds for comfortable access and high headroom	—	-13	510	○	—	—	—	—
Low single-beds for comfortable access and high headroom	—	-10.5	510	—	—	○	—	○
Option to convert single bed to double bed	AC-P, FA-P	7.5	1883	○	—	○	—	○



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

## Optional equipment\*\*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 6817 EB	I 6877	I 7057 EB	I 7057 DBL	I 7057 EBL	I 7027
Overhead lockers in the driver's cab instead of pull-down bed	—	-42	679	○	○	○	○	○	—
<b>Kitchen</b>									
Fridge (137 l) with integrated oven	—	12	290	—	—	○	—	—	—
Fridge (137 l) with integrated oven	—	11	290	—	—	—	○	○	—
<b>Bathroom</b>									
Shower grate	AC-P	2	1657	○	○	○	○	○	○
Window in bathroom	AC-P	5	372	○	○	○	○	○	●
<b>Multimedia</b>									
5G WLAN router incl. 4x4 roof antenna	—	1.5	14899	○	○	○	○	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with flat screen 22' HD TV incl. flat screen bracket	—	7	15164	○	○	○	○	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with flat screen 32' HD TV incl. flat screen bracket	—	10	15165	○	○	○	○	○	○
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin with 22' HD TV flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	16.5	15161	○	○	○	○	○	○
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin with 32' HD TV flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	19.5	15163	○	○	○	○	○	○
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	○	○	○	○	○	○
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	—	1	11541	○	○	○	○	○	○
<b>Heating</b>									
Floor heating electric (partial) <sup>20)</sup>	—	5	763	○	○	○	○	○	○
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	WI-KO	1	330	○	○	○	○	○	○
Heat exchanger for hot-water heating <sup>19)</sup>	—	7.5	565	○	○	○	○	○	○
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab <sup>19)</sup>	WI-KO	3.5	6709	○	○	○	○	○	○
Hot-water floor heating <sup>19)</sup>	—	11	1603	○	○	○	○	○	○
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	WI-KO	40	761	○	○	—	—	—	—
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	WI-KO	46	761	—	—	○	○	○	○
<b>Electrical installation</b>									
Lithium (LiFePo4) battery 150 Ah incl. 45 A charge booster, instead of standard AGM battery	—	-6	15757	○	○	○	○	○	○
Lithium (LiFePo4) battery 2x150Ah (300Ah) incl. 45 A charge booster, instead of standard AGM battery	—	10	15758	○	○	○	○	○	○
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○	○	○	○	○
<b>Water supply</b>									
Insulated waste water tank	WI-KO	11	13742	○	○	○	○	○	○
Outdoor shower (cold water)	—	0.5	793	○	○	○	○	○	○
Switch for water pump	WI-KO	0.2	397	○	○	○	○	○	○
<b>Gas supply</b>									
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	—	2.5	1577	○	○	○	○	○	○
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	—	1.3	878	○	○	○	○	○	○
<b>Safety</b>									
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○	○	○	○	○	○
Safe	—	4.7	13739	○	○	○	○	○	○
Smoke detector	—	0.2	1891	○	○	○	○	○	○



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Optional equipment\*\*

Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 6817 EB	I 6877	I 7057 EB	I 7057 DBL	I 7057 EBL	I 7027
---------------------	-------------------------	------	-----------	--------	-----------	------------	------------	--------

Packages								
Active Package I 6817, 7057 EB	—	35.3	15216	○	—	○	—	—
Active Package I 6877	—	27.8	15216	—	○	—	—	—
Active Package I 7027	—	19.8	15216	—	—	—	—	○
Active Package I 7057 DBL	—	18.3	15216	—	—	—	○	—
Active Package I 7057 EBL	—	25.8	15216	—	—	—	—	○
Chassis Package	—	-8.1	14582	○	○	○	○	○
Family Package I 6817, 7057 EB <sup>5)</sup>	—	21.7	13849	○	—	○	—	—
Family Package I 6877 <sup>5)</sup>	—	14.2	13849	—	○	—	—	—
Family Package I 7027 <sup>5)</sup>	—	11.2	13849	—	—	—	—	○
Family Package I 7057 DBL <sup>5)</sup>	—	4.7	13849	—	—	—	○	—
Family Package I 7057 EBL <sup>5)</sup>	—	12.2	13849	—	—	—	—	○
GT Design Package <sup>5)</sup>	—	1	14583	○	○	○	○	○
Pre-wiring kit <sup>5)</sup>	—	6.6	11350	○	○	○	○	○
Winter Comfort Package ALDE	—	68.7	13736	○	○	—	—	—
Winter Comfort Package ALDE	—	75.7	13736	—	—	○	○	○
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating	—	26.2	13735	○	○	—	—	—
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating	—	27.2	13735	—	—	○	○	○
Miscellaneous								
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

AC-P Active Package FA-P Family Package WI-KO Winter Comfort Package



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Accessory Equipment\*

Please note that the prices listed in this category are the recommended retail price of our original accessories. Additional assembly costs may be incurred for the subsequent assembly of the original accessories by your dealer.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 6817 EB	I 6877	I 7057 EB	I 7057 DBL	I 7057 EBL	I 7027
<b>Original Accessories - Exterior</b>									
Mount for Gas Indicator Smart Sensor	—	0.13	3623004	○	○	○	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○	○	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor gas indicator	—	0.03	3447374	○	○	○	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor tyre pressure	—	0	3447384	○	○	○	○	○	○
SIU base unit incl. leveling and voltage	—	0.22	3569554	○	○	○	○	○	○
Waste water hose set 4 m	—	1.5	3196483	○	○	○	○	○	○
<b>Original Accessories - Interior</b>									
Double pack replacement cartridge	—	1	3345960	○	○	○	○	○	○
Driver's cabin carpet <sup>20)</sup>	—	2.1	3155789	○	○	○	○	○	○
Fitted sheet additional bottom cushion	—	0.35	2897496	—	—	○	—	○	○
Fitted sheet double bed	—	1	2897491	—	○	—	—	—	—
Fitted sheet pull-down bed	—	1	2897488	○	○	○	○	○	—
Fitted sheet queen's bed	—	1	2897490	—	—	—	○	—	—
Fitted sheet single bed	—	0.7	2897492	○	—	○	—	○	○
Infotainer Z-E3776EHG	—	2.85	3550882	○	○	○	○	○	○
Kitchen Pull-Out	—	5	3433026	○	○	○	○	○	○
Kitchen Roll Holder	—	0.18	3444600	○	○	○	○	○	○
Mattress topper Queen bed	—	12	2897502	—	—	—	○	—	—
Mattress topper additional cushion up to 500 mm length	—	2.6	2897506	○	—	○	—	○	○
Mattress topper single bed	—	6	2897504	○	—	○	—	○	○
Navigation map incl. motorhome software	—	0.16	3542766	○	○	○	○	○	○
Paper roll holder	—	0.9	3162090	○	○	○	○	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683772	○	○	○	○	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683760	○	○	○	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○	○	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Temperature	—	0.02	3447392	○	○	○	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor water tank level indicator	—	0.14	3447393	○	○	○	○	○	○
SIU base unit incl. leveling and voltage	—	0.22	3569554	○	○	○	○	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail - silver	—	0.05	3162088	○	○	○	○	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail- black	—	0.1	3756532	○	○	○	○	○	○
Single pack replacement cartridge	—	0.5	3345958	○	○	○	○	○	○
Smart Battery System 2-block	—	6.8	3071889	○	○	○	○	○	○
Storage shelf	—	0.24	3047938	○	○	○	○	○	○
Storage shelf - black	—	0.3	3756548	○	○	○	○	○	○
Storage tray	—	0.3	3713423	○	○	○	○	○	○
Storage tray - silver	—	0.28	3387301	○	○	○	○	○	○
Universal Storage Shelf	—	0.18	3416002	○	○	○	○	○	○
Water filter - installation kit with pump	—	1.3	3421611	○	○	○	○	○	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the

vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

# XL Coach built



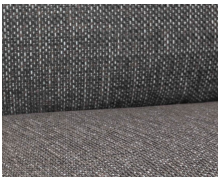
The XL coachbuilt models make full use of the space above the cab, creating something you feel straight away: more freedom, more room, more possibilities. The result is a series of exceptional vehicle concepts for couples and families who want to enjoy every journey without compromise. Look forward to a noticeable boost in comfort, generous freedom of movement and cleverly designed storage solutions. Brand new: the inviting U-shaped seating lounges at the rear turn every camping space into a prime vantage point – with outstanding comfort and impressive panoramic views. Thanks to the double floor and standard hot-water heating, you'll feel cosy even in freezing temperatures. Hygge on four wheels – whatever the season.

## Technical info

Overall length, approx.	730 - 856 cm
Overall width, approx.	232 cm
Overall height, approx.	327 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	209 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

## Upholstery



+ Upholstery Floyd

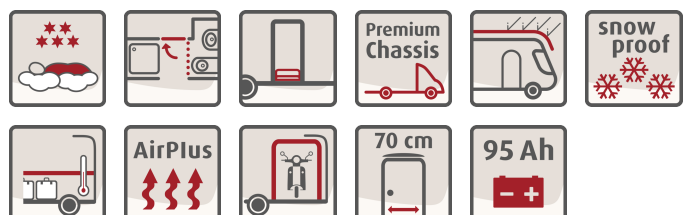
## Wood décor



+ Wood décor Noce Nagano

## Plus factors

- + Fully equipped: greater comfort, safety and self-sufficiency – just get in and go
- + 180 hp (132 kW) Multijet engine, 8-speed automatic transmission, cruise control, air conditioning and much more.
- + Ideal driving characteristics: premium low-frame chassis with 145 mm lowering and a gross vehicle weight of up to 5.4 tonnes
- + Extensive standard equipment: indirect ambient lighting, 6-metre awning, fridge, OmniVent in the kitchen area, DuoControl, central locking, moniceiver and two reversing cameras
- + Absolute winterproof: double floor with frost-proof water installation
- + Hot water heating for even heat distribution and a cosy feeling - even in icy temperatures
- + Huge, heated rear garage with 250 kg surface load, loadable on both sides, anti-slip floor covering, lashing rails, lighting, 230 V socket
- + Double-glazed flush-fitting windows
- + AirPlus rear ventilation and Lifetime modular construction (aluminium side panels, XPS insulation)
- + 10-year tightness guarantee!



# XL Coach built

## Technical info



XL Coach built		A 6822-2	A 7822-2	A 7872-2 Family
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform 3-axle	Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform 3-axle
Standard engine		180 Multijet 3 Power	180 Multijet 3 Power	180 Multijet 3 Power
kW (bhp)		132 (180)	132 (180)	132 (180)
Emission standards		Euro VI-E	Euro VI-E	Euro VI-E
Overall length, approx.	cm	730	856	856
Overall width, approx.	cm	232	232	232
Overall height, approx.	cm	327	327	327
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	209	209	209
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	1800 / 750	1800 / 750	1800 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4065	4600	4600
Bed dimension alcove, L x W, approx.	cm	206 x 80 / 192 x 80	206 x 80 / 192 x 80	210 x 165
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L x W, approx.	cm	—	—	195 x 130
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	210 x 186	210 x 206 - 146	211 x 152
Sleeping berths standard / max.		4	4	6
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	△	△	3850 (3658 to 4043)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	△	△	1021
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	4800	5400	5400
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4	4	6
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	137 (15)	137 (15)	137 (15)
Waste water tank, approx.	l	137	137	150
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	140 / 20	140 / 20	160 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	95 x 105	105 x 105	105 x 135
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	95 x 105	105 x 105	105 x 135

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



\* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Standard equipment

A 6822-2  
A 7822-2  
A 7872-2 Family

	A 6822-2	A 7822-2	A 7872-2 Family
<b>Fiat chassis</b>			
Alloy wheel FIAT 16", black (for 3-axle)	—	●	●
Alloy wheel Fiat 16 ", black	●	—	—
Fiat Ducato Maxi ALKO low platform (4,800 kg incl. air suspension rear axle, reinforced springs, aluminium rims) Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	●	—	—
Fiat Ducato Maxi ALKO low platform 3-axle (5,400 kg) Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	●	●
<b>Weight upgrade</b>			
Single folding seats rear right and left incl. Isofix	●	—	—
<b>Fiat chassis features</b>			
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●	●	●
Anti-theft device	●	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●	●	●
Automatic Emergency Braking System (AEBS), Emergency Lane Keeping Assist, Driver Fatigue Detection, Intelligent Speed Assistance, Traffic Sign Recognition	●	●	●
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	●	●	●
Cab blackout blinds	—	—	●
Captain seats for driver and front passenger, swivel function	●	●	●
Crosswind Assist	●	●	●
Cruise control	●	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●	●	●
DAB+ radio antenna integrated into right exterior mirror	●	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●	●	●
Daytime running lights integrated into headlights	●	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●	●	●
Driver and passenger detection	●	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●	●	●
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors incl. blind spot mirror and integrated turn indicator	●	●	●
Exterior colour chassis white	●	●	●
Fog lights incl. cornering light	●	●	●
Front-wheel drive	●	●	●
Full LED low beam	●	●	●
Height and tilt adjustment and double armrests for driver and passenger seat	●	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob withleather sleeve	●	●	●
Padded double armrests, fabric cover	●	●	●
Painted front bumper in body colour incl. black skid plate	●	●	●
Preparation for radio system incl. loudspeakers in the driver's cabin	●	●	●
Rain and light sensor with automatic dimming	●	●	●
Rear axle mudflaps	●	●	●
Reifendruckkontrollsystem	●	●	●
Safety Package II: headrests and safety belts for seat facing away from driving direction	—	—	●
Seat bench incl. two 3-point seat belts facing away from the direction of travel incl. bed construction Seating area	—	●	—
Steering wheel with control elements	●	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●	●	●
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●	●	●
<b>Exterior features</b>			
70 cm wide habitation door	●	●	●
Access to the habitation with comfortable coupe entry and wide, electric step	●	●	●
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights and 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler	●	●	●
Double floor storage, some of which can be loaded across almost the entire vehicle width	●	●	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	●	●	●
Exterior design GT (rear light moulding with black diffuser, front I-paint partly black, radiator grille with chrome piping, skidplate "red")	●	●	●

# Standard equipment

	A 6822-2	A 7822-2	A 7872-2 Family
Floor thickness: 43 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●	●
GRP roof	●	●	●
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	●	●	●
Large rear garage: two garage doors/flaps with turn/tighten lock, rear lowering (250 kg surface load), anti-slip surface, heated, lashing strips, illuminated, 1x 230 V socket	●	●	●
Lifetime construction technology: Tried-and-tested reliable flooring and superstructure with excellent insulation	●	●	●
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (manual) <sup>21)</sup>	●	—	—
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (manual) <sup>21)</sup>	—	●	●
Opening window in overcab left	●	●	—
Opening window in overcab right	●	●	●
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	—	—	●
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm above U-shaped seating	—	●	—
Roof vent with fan	●	●	●
Side panels and rear panel in smooth aluminium sheets	●	●	●
Sky Roof (2 x panoramic skylight 70x50cm crossways) over the seating lounge in the rear	●	—	—
Sky roof (second panoramic skylight 75x105cm lengthwise over the seating lounge in the rear) incl. roof lining and lamp	—	●	—
XPS insulation	●	●	●
<b>Exterior design</b>			
Exterior body painted in white	●	●	●
<b>Interior design</b>			
Upholstery Floyd	●	●	●
Wood décor Noce Nagano	●	●	●
<b>Furniture layouts</b>			
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●	●	●
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	●	●	●
Children's beds and overcab bed with safety net and ladder	—	—	●
Double bed high in the rear, transverse	—	—	●
Fixed beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 110 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made from climate-regulating material	●	●	●
Fold-away overcab bed	—	—	●
Isifix child seat attachment for 3rd and 4th seats in the direction of travel	—	—	●
Lounge seating area with free-standing, lowerable table base and surrounding seat and back cushions with flexible headrests	—	●	—
No steps in living room	—	—	●
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●	●
Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed	—	—	●
U-shaped seating group (free-standing, lowerable table base and wrap-around seat and back cushion), incl. 2 integrated 3-point belts in the direction of travel and 2 2-point belts against the direction of travel	—	—	●
U-shaped seating with free-standing, rigid table base and surrounding seating and backrest cushions with flexible headrest	●	—	—
Wardrobe floor-to-ceiling with convenient linen drawers in upper area	—	●	●
<b>Kitchen</b>			
Floor-to-ceiling fridge with separate freezer compartment and automatic energy selection (AES) (137 l)	—	●	—
Fridge (137 l) with integrated oven	●	—	●
Gourmet kitchen: 2-burner stove, spacious drawers, cutlery tray, waste bin and generous work surface	●	●	●
Kitchen backsplash	●	●	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●	●	●
<b>Bathroom</b>			
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, hooks, large mirrors and a height-adjustable shower head	●	●	●
Shower grate	●	●	●
Shower panel and bathroom accessories in black	●	●	●
Window in bathroom	●	●	●
<b>Multimedia</b>			
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	●	●	●
Integrated single-lens rear view camera	●	●	●

# Standard equipment

	A 6822-2	A 7822-2	A 7872-2 Family
Pre-wiring for satellite system	●	●	●
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	●	●	●
<b>Heating</b>			
Heat exchanger for hot-water heating	●	●	●
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab	—	—	●
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	●	●	●
<b>Air Conditioning</b>			
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	●	●	●
<b>Electrical installation</b>			
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●	●
Dethleffs connect - System Control Unit Lite	●	●	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●	●
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	●	●	●
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	●	●	●
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	●	●	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 4x USB	—	●	●
Number of sockets: 1x 12V, 6x 230V, 4x USB	●	—	—
Pre-wiring for solar	●	●	●
Premium on-board control panel with touchscreen	●	●	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●	●
<b>Water supply</b>			
Fresh water and waste water tanks installed in double floor (insulated area)	●	●	●
Submersible pump	●	●	●
Switch for water pump	●	●	●
<b>Gas supply</b>			
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	●	●	●
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	●	●	●
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each	●	●	●

# PACKAGES XL COACH BUILT

## Technic Package (14140)

Hydraulic lifting jacks with automatic levelling and weighing function

Top View 360° HD camera

Roof A/C

Additional weight (kg)\*

113

△ Not known at the time of publication



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

# Optional equipment\*\*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	A 6822-2	A 7822-2	A 7872-2 Family
<b>Fiat chassis features</b>						
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	—	6.8	390	○	○	○
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load)	—	35	273	○	○	○
<b>Exterior features</b>						
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	21.1	7482	—	—	○
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (electric) <sup>21)</sup>	—	△	428	○	—	—
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (electric) <sup>21)</sup>	—	6	519	—	○	○
<b>Textile equipment</b>						
Carpet, loose	—	7.2	851	○	—	—
Carpet, loose	—	9.1	851	—	○	—
Carpet, loose	—	8.3	851	—	—	○
<b>Multimedia</b>						
5G WLAN router incl. 4x4 roof antenna	—	1.5	14899	○	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with 32" smart TV incl. flat screen bracket	—	11.5	15168	○	○	○
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 32" flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	26	15167	○	○	○
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	○	○	○
<b>Heating</b>						
Electrically heated overcab bed	—	16.5	1740	○	○	○
<b>Electrical installation</b>						
Lithium (LiFePo4) battery 150 Ah incl. 45 A charge booster, instead of standard AGM battery <sup>14)</sup>	—	-6	15757	○	○	○
Lithium (LiFePo4) battery 2x150Ah (300Ah) incl. 45 A charge booster, instead of standard AGM battery <sup>14)</sup>	—	10	15758	○	○	○
<b>Safety</b>						
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○	○	○
Smoke detector	—	0.2	1891	○	○	○
<b>Packages</b>						
Technic Package <sup>22) 23)</sup>	—	113	14140	○	○	○
<b>Miscellaneous</b>						
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆	◆	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Accessory Equipment\*

Please note that the prices listed in this category are the recommended retail price of our original accessories. Additional assembly costs may be incurred for the subsequent assembly of the original accessories by your dealer.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	A 6822-2	A 7822-2	A 7872-2 Family
<b>Original Accessories - Exterior</b>						
Mount for Gas Indicator Smart Sensor	—	0.13	3623004	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor gas indicator	—	0.03	3447374	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor tyre pressure	—	0	3447384	○	○	○
Sun protection mat for T and A models	—	1.22	2865144	○	○	○
Thermal window mat for Low platform and Coachbuilt models	—	3.5	2893029	○	○	○
Waste water hose 4m	—	1.32	3214995	○	○	○
<b>Original Accessories - Interior</b>						
Additional bed for child	—	11.1	3541800	○	○	○
Bike carrier	—	5.76	3236639	—	—	○
Cab carpet	—	2.06	3155763	○	○	○
Dashboard Insulation	—	1	3735581	○	○	○
Double pack replacement cartridge	—	1	3345960	○	○	○
Extension set bike carrier for 1 bicycle	—	1.48	3247019	—	—	○
Fitted sheet additional bottom cushion	—	0.35	2897496	○	○	—
Fitted sheet double bed	—	1	2897491	—	—	○
Fitted sheet single bed	—	0.7	2897492	○	○	—
Infotainer Z-E3776EHG	—	2.85	3550882	○	○	○
Kitchen Pull-Out	—	5	3433026	○	○	○
Kitchen Roll Holder	—	0.18	3444600	○	○	○
Mattress topper additional cushion up to 500 mm length	—	2.6	2897506	○	○	—
Mattress topper double bed	—	12	2897503	—	—	○
Mattress topper single bed	—	6	2897504	○	○	—
Navigation map incl. motorhome software	—	0.16	3542766	○	○	○
Paper roll holder	—	0.9	3162090	○	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683772	○	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683760	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Temperature	—	0.02	3447392	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor water tank level indicator	—	0.14	3447393	○	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail - silver	—	0.05	3162088	○	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail- black	—	0.1	3756532	○	○	○
Single pack replacement cartridge	—	0.5	3345958	○	○	○
Storage shelf	—	0.24	3047938	○	○	○
Storage shelf - black	—	0.3	3756548	○	○	○
Storage tray	—	0.3	3713423	○	○	○
Storage tray - silver	—	0.28	3387301	○	○	○
Universal Storage Shelf	—	0.18	3416002	○	○	○
Water filter - installation kit with pump	—	1.3	3421611	○	○	○
Wheel Shell Bracket	—	0.66	3398770	—	—	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the

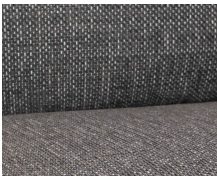
vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

# XL A Class



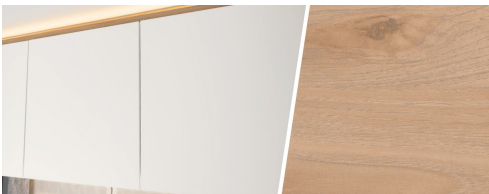
Ready for big adventures – all year round: the XL I is the perfect A Class for families with a passion for travel. With 180 hp (132 kW), automatic transmission and a premium low-frame chassis, it delivers confident performance – even when fully loaded. The ALDE hot-water heating system, heated double floor and frost-protected installations ensure a warm and cosy interior even in freezing conditions. A gourmet kitchen, centre bathroom and durable body construction make it a true home from home for the whole family.

## Upholstery



+ Upholstery Floyd

## Wood décor



+ Wood décor Noce Nagano

### Technical info

Overall length, approx.	860 cm
Overall width, approx.	232 cm
Overall height, approx.	304 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	208 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

## Plus factors

- + 180 hp (132 kW) Multijet engine, 8-speed automatic transmission, cruise control, air conditioning and much more.
- + Ideal driving characteristics: premium low-frame chassis with 220 mm lowering and 5.4 tonnes gross vehicle weight rating
- + Extensive standard equipment: 6 seatbelts and Isofix, indirect ambient lighting, 6-metre awning, fridge with oven, OmniVent in the kitchen area, DuoControl, central locking, moniceiver and two reversing cameras
- + Absolute winterproof: double floor with frost-proof water installation
- + Hot water heating for even heat distribution and a cosy feeling - even in icy temperatures
- + Huge, heated rear garage with 250 kg surface load, loadable on both sides, anti-slip floor covering, lashing rails, lighting, 230 V socket
- + Double-glazed flush-fitting windows
- + AirPlus rear ventilation and Lifetime modular construction (aluminium side panels, XPS insulation)
- + 10-year tightness guarantee!



# XL A Class

## Technical info



XL A Class	I 7812-2	
Standard chassis	Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform 3-axle	
Standard engine	180 Multijet 3 Power	
kW (bhp)	132 (180)	
Emission standards	Euro VI-E	
Overall length, approx.	cm	860
Overall width, approx.	cm	232
Overall height, approx.	cm	304
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	208
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	1800 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4500
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	196 x 150
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L x W, approx.	cm	210 x 93
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	2x 200 x 80 / 211 x 200
Sleeping berths standard / max.	5	
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	3810 (3620 to 4001)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	1231
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	5400
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*	4 - 5 ○	
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	137 (15)
Waste water tank, approx.	l	156
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	166 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	100 x 120
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	100 x 120

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



\* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Standard equipment

I 7812-2

Fiat chassis	
Alloy wheel FIAT 16", black (for 3-axle)	●
Fiat Ducato Maxi ALKO low platform 3-axle (5,400 kg) Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	●
Fiat chassis features	
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●
Additional protection for radiator through grille at front of vehicle	●
Anti-theft device	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●
Automatic Emergency Braking System (AEBS), Emergency Lane Keeping Assist, Driver Fatigue Detection, Intelligent Speed Assistance, Traffic Sign Recognition	●
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	●
Captain seats for driver and front passenger, swivel function	●
Crosswind Assist	●
Cruise control	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●
Driver and passenger detection	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●
Front-wheel drive	●
Height and tilt adjustment and double armrests for driver and passenger seat	●
LED daytime running lights	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob with leather sleeve	●
Low-vibration coach-style exterior mirrors that can be heated and adjusted electrically (two-piece)	●
Padded double armrests, fabric cover	●
Pleated privacy blind in the windscreen can be adjusted horizontally and laterally for the best insulation	●
Rear axle mudflaps	●
Reifendruckkontrollsystem	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●
Exterior features	
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights, 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler and retracted rear wall	●
70 cm wide habitation door	●
Access to the habitation with comfortable coupe entry and wide, electric step	●
Double floor storage, some of which can be loaded across almost the entire vehicle width	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	●
Driver's cab door left	●
Exterior design GT (rear light moulding with black diffuser, front I-paint partly black, radiator grille with chrome piping, skidplate "red")	●
Floor thickness: 43 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●
GRP roof	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	●
Large rear garage: two garage doors/flaps with turn/tighten lock, rear lowering (250 kg surface load), anti-slip surface, heated, lashing strips, illuminated, 1x 230 V socket	●
Lifetime construction technology: Tried-and-tested reliable flooring and superstructure with excellent insulation	●
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (manual) <sup>21)</sup>	●
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	●
Panoramic skylight 40x40 cm with flyscreen and blackout blinds above the pull-down bed	●
Roof vent with fan	●
Side panels and rear panel in smooth aluminium sheets	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed	●

# Standard equipment

I 7812-2

XPS insulation	●
<b>Exterior design</b>	
Exterior body painted in white	●
<b>Interior design</b>	
Upholstery Floyd	●
Wood décor Noce Nagano	●
<b>Furniture layouts</b>	
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	●
Cosy L-shaped seating group with free-standing, lowerable table base and 2 integrated 3-point belts	●
Fixed beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 110 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made from climate-regulating material	●
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	●
Isofix child seat attachment for 3rd and 4th seats in the direction of travel	●
Manual pull-down bed in the driver's cab	●
No steps in living room	●
Option to convert single beds to double bed	●
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●
Wardrobe floor-to-ceiling with convenient linen drawers in upper area	●
<b>Kitchen</b>	
Fridge (137 l) with integrated oven	●
Gourmet kitchen: 2-burner stove, spacious drawers, cutlery tray, waste bin and generous work surface	●
Kitchen backsplash	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●
<b>Bathroom</b>	
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, hooks, large mirrors and a height-adjustable shower head	●
Shower grate	●
Shower panel and bathroom accessories in black	●
Window in bathroom	●
<b>Multimedia</b>	
DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof	●
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	●
Integrated single-lens rear view camera	●
Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin	●
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	●
<b>Heating</b>	
Heat exchanger for hot-water heating	●
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab	●
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	●
<b>Air Conditioning</b>	
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	●
<b>Electrical installation</b>	
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●
Awning light 12 V	●
Dethleffs connect - System Control Unit Lite	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●
Light Moments: Clad seat chest side with indirect lighting	●
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	●
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	●
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	●

# Standard equipment

I 7812-2

Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 4x USB	●
Pre-wiring for solar	●
Premium on-board control panel with touchscreen	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●
<b>Water supply</b>	
Fresh water and waste water tanks installed in double floor (insulated area)	●
Submersible pump	●
Switch for water pump	●
<b>Gas supply</b>	
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	●
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	●
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each	●

# PACKAGES XL A CLASS

## Technic Package (14140)

Hydraulic lifting jacks with automatic levelling and weighing function

Top View 360° HD camera

Roof A/C

Additional weight (kg)\*

114.5

△ Not known at the time of publication



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

# Optional equipment\*\*

Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	
---------------------	-------------------------	------	--

17812-2

## Fiat chassis features

5th seat with seat belt	—	11	435	○
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	—	6.8	390	○
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load)	—	35	273	○

## Exterior features

Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	20.7	7482	○
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (electric) <sup>21)</sup>	—	6	519	○

## Textile equipment

Carpet, loose	—	8.3	851	○
---------------	---	-----	-----	---

## Multimedia

5G WLAN router incl. 4x4 roof antenna	—	1.5	14899	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with 32" smart TV incl. flat screen bracket	—	11.5	15168	○
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 32' flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	26	15167	○
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	○

## Electrical installation

Lithium (LiFePo4) battery 150 Ah incl. 45 A charge booster, instead of standard AGM battery	—	-6	15757	○
Lithium (LiFePo4) battery 2x150Ah (300Ah) incl. 45 A charge booster, instead of standard AGM battery	—	10	15758	○

## Safety

2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○
Smoke detector	—	0.2	1891	○

## Packages

Technic Package <sup>22)</sup>	—	114.5	14140	○
--------------------------------	---	-------	-------	---

## Miscellaneous

Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆
-------------------------------------	---	---	-------	---

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Accessory Equipment\*

Please note that the prices listed in this category are the recommended retail price of our original accessories. Additional assembly costs may be incurred for the subsequent assembly of the original accessories by your dealer.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 7812-2
<b>Original Accessories - Exterior</b>				
Mount for Gas Indicator Smart Sensor	—	0.13	3623004	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor gas indicator	—	0.03	3447374	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor tyre pressure	—	0	3447384	○
Sun protection mat for T and A models	—	1.22	2865144	○
Thermal window mat for Low platform and Coachbuilt models	—	3.5	2893029	○
Waste water hose 4m	—	1.32	3214995	○
<b>Original Accessories - Interior</b>				
Bike carrier	—	5.76	3236639	○
Cab carpet for XLI, Alpa I and Esprit I with air heating <sup>20)</sup>	—	2	3226508	○
Double pack replacement cartridge	—	1	3345960	○
Extension set bike carrier for 1 bicycle	—	1.48	3247019	○
Fitted sheet additional bottom cushion	—	0.35	2897496	○
Fitted sheet double bed	—	1	2897491	○
Fitted sheet single bed	—	0.7	2897492	○
Infotainer Z-E3776EHG	—	2.85	3550882	○
Kitchen Pull-Out	—	5	3433026	○
Kitchen Roll Holder	—	0.18	3444600	○
Mattress topper additional cushion up to 500 mm length	—	2.6	2897506	○
Mattress topper double bed	—	12	2897503	○
Mattress topper single bed	—	6	2897504	○
Navigation map incl. motorhome software	—	0.16	3542766	○
Paper roll holder	—	0.9	3162090	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683772	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683760	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Temperature	—	0.02	3447392	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor water tank level indicator	—	0.14	3447393	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail - silver	—	0.05	3162088	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail- black	—	0.1	3756532	○
Single pack replacement cartridge	—	0.5	3345958	○
Storage shelf	—	0.24	3047938	○
Storage shelf - black	—	0.3	3756548	○
Storage tray	—	0.3	3713423	○
Storage tray - silver	—	0.28	3387301	○
Universal Storage Shelf	—	0.18	3416002	○
Water filter - installation kit with pump	—	1.3	3421611	○
Wheel Shell Bracket	—	0.66	3398770	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the

vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

# Alpa Coach built



The motorhome for adventurous couples. With a generous amount of space, a huge panoramic seating lounge and comfortable single beds in the coachbuilt model, this motorhome is ideal for couples who prefer to travel in comfort. Even icy temperatures will scarcely be noticed – this vehicle is completely winterproof thanks to the heated double floor and frost-protected water system.

## Technical info

Overall length, approx.	730 - 855 cm
Overall width, approx.	232 cm
Overall height, approx.	327 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	209 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

## Upholstery



+ Upholstery Samir



+ Upholstery Melia

○

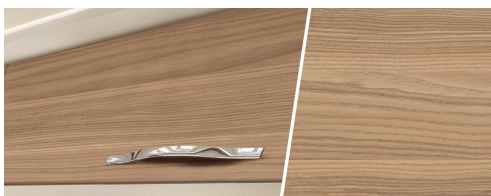


+ Real leather upholstery Collin ○



+ Real leather individual ○

## Wood décor

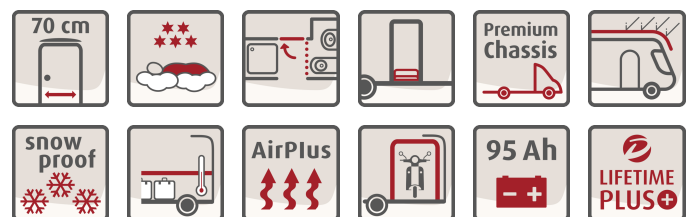


+ Wood décor Ashton

○ optionally available

## Plus factors

- + 180 hp (136 kW) Multijet engine, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission, automatic climate control, LED daytime running lights, multifunction leather steering wheel and state-of-the-art driving assistance systems
- + Ideal driving characteristics: Premium low-frame chassis with 220 mm lowering and up to 4.8 t or 5.4 t permissible gross weight
- + Large monosound system with Apple CarPlay/Android Auto and a rear view camera
- + Absolute winter resistance due to heated raised floor with installation laid frost-protected
- + Lifetime Plus superstructure technology with absolutely rot-proof and durable wall construction
- + Huge panoramic round seating area with plenty of space to eat and linger
- + Comfortable lengthwise single beds with 195 x 80 cm and 205 x 80 cm lying area in the alcove incl. large access steps
- + 10-year tightness guarantee!



# Alpa Coach built

## Technical info



Alpa Coach built		A 6820-2	A 7820-2
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform 3-axle
Standard engine		180 Multijet 3 Power	180 Multijet 3 Power
kW (bhp)		132 (180)	132 (180)
Emission standards		Euro VI-E	Euro VI-E
Overall length, approx.	cm	730	855
Overall width, approx.	cm	232	232
Overall height, approx.	cm	327 <sup>1)</sup>	327 <sup>1)</sup>
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	209	209
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	1750 / 750	1800 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4070	4600
Bed dimension alcove, L x W, approx.	cm	205 x 80 / 195 x 80 / 210 x 155	205 x 80 / 195 x 80 / 210 x 155
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	210 x 170 ○	210 x 150 ○
Sleeping berths standard / max.		2 / 4 ○	2 / 4 ○
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	3410 (3240 to 3581)*	3950 (3753 to 4148)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	914	861
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	4500	5000
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		2 - 4 ○	2 - 4 ○
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	136 (23) / 153 (29) ○	136 (23) / 177 (35) ○
Waste water tank, approx.	l	137	137
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	140 / 20	140 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	95 x 105	105 x 105
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	95 x 105	105 x 105
Clear dimensions of rear garage door/flap (W x H)	cm	105 x 60 ○	105 x 60 ○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



\* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Standard equipment

A 6820-Z

A 7820-Z

Fiat chassis		
Alloy wheel FIAT 16", black (for 3-axle)	—	●
Alloy wheel Fiat 16 ", black	●	—
Fiat Ducato Maxi ALKO low platform 3-axle (5,000 kg) Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	●
Fiat Ducato Maxi ALKO low platform wide-track rear axle (4,500 kg) Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	●	—
Fiat chassis features		
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●	●
Anti-theft device	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●	●
Automatic Emergency Braking System (AEBS), Emergency Lane Keeping Assist, Driver Fatigue Detection, Intelligent Speed Assistance, Traffic Sign Recognition	●	●
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	●	●
Captain seats for driver and front passenger, swivel function	●	●
Crosswind Assist	●	●
Cruise control	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●	●
DAB+ radio antenna integrated into right exterior mirror	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●	●
Daytime running lights integrated into headlights	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●	●
Driver and passenger detection	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●	●
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors incl. blind spot mirror and integrated turn indicator	●	●
Exterior colour chassis white	●	●
Fog lights incl. cornering light	●	●
Front-wheel drive	●	●
Full LED low beam	●	●
Height and tilt adjustment and double armrests for driver and passenger seat	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob withleather sleeve	●	●
Padded double armrests, fabric cover	●	●
Painted front bumper in body colour incl. black skid plate	●	●
Preparation for radio system incl. loudspeakers in the driver's cabin	●	●
Rain and light sensor with automatic dimming	●	●
Reifendruckkontrollsystem	●	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●	●
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●	●
Exterior features		
70 cm wide living room door with window and blackout, electric closing aid and gas pressure damper as hold-open device	●	●
Access to the habitation with comfortable coupe entry and wide, electric step	●	●
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights and 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler	●	●
Double floor storage, some of which can be loaded across almost the entire vehicle width	●	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	●	●
Floor thickness: 43 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●
GRP roof	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●	●
Lifetime Plus construction technology: rot-free superstructure with no wood inserts, XPS insulation with GRP cladding on the underslung and roof	●	●
Opening window in overcab right	●	●
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm above U-shaped seating	●	●

# Standard equipment

A 6820-2

A 7820-2

Rear garage: 2 garage doors with one-hand operation, rear lowering (250 kg), heated, lashing rails, LED light across entire width, 230 V socket, GRP anti-slip flooring and walls with fleece	●	●
Side panels and rear panel in smooth aluminium sheets	●	●
<b>Exterior design</b>		
Exterior body painted in white	●	●
<b>Interior design</b>		
Upholstery Samir	●	●
Wood décor Ashton	●	●
<b>Furniture layouts</b>		
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●	●
Full body mirror	●	●
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●
Overhead lockers in the rear area	●	●
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●	●
U-shaped seating in the lounge with free-standing, rigid table base and surrounding seating and backrest cushions with flexible headrest	—	●
U-shaped seating with free-standing, rigid table base and surrounding seating and backrest cushions with flexible headrest	●	—
Wardrobe floor-to-ceiling with convenient linen drawers in upper area	—	●
<b>Kitchen</b>		
Floor-to-ceiling fridge with separate freezer compartment and automatic energy selection (AES) (136 l)	●	●
Gourmet kitchen: 3-burner hob, generous drawers with soft-close mechanism, chopping board, pull-out larder unit, waste bin and central locking	●	●
Kitchen overhead locker with illuminated roof lining	●	●
<b>Bathroom</b>		
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, hooks, large mirrors and a height-adjustable shower head	●	●
Large bathroom with separate shower and toilet with locking door to the lounge	●	●
Shower grate	●	●
Shower panel and bathroom accessories in black	●	●
<b>Multimedia</b>		
Dehleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	●	●
Integrated single-lens rear view camera	●	●
<b>Heating</b>		
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	●	●
<b>Electrical installation</b>		
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●
Luxus on-board control panel	●	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 6x 230V, 2x USB	●	—
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 2x USB	—	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●
<b>Water supply</b>		
Fresh water and waste water tanks installed in double floor (insulated area)	●	●
Pressurized water pump system	●	●
Switch for water pump	●	●
<b>Gas supply</b>		
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each, with simplified access	●	●

# PACKAGES ALPA COACH BUILT

Package	GT Package ALPA A (13827)	GT Package Silver ALPA A (13828)
Styling Package (overcab design elements)	x	x
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the overcab	x	x
Exterior design GT (rear light moulding with black diffuser, skidplate "red")	x	x
High characteristic Dethleffs Exklusiv rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights and 3rd brake light	x	x
Side panels in metallic titanium silver		x
Additional weight (kg)*	23.3	23.3

Package	Travel Package A 6820-2 (14586)	Travel Package A 7820-2 (14586)
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x
Cab blackout blinds	x	x
Extractor fan (extracted air) with draught stopper	x	x
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	x	x
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	x	x
Sky Roof (2 x panoramic skylight 70x50cm crossways) over the seating lounge in the rear	x	
Central locking for the drive's cab, habitation and garage door	x	x
Sky roof (second panoramic skylight 75x105cm lengthwise over the seating lounge in the rear) incl. roof lining and lamp		x
Additional weight (kg)*	29.8	46.8

Package	Dual Battery System Package 1 (7488)	Dual Battery System Package 2 (7489)
Victron PowerAssist and PowerControl	x	x
Electric block EBL 102	x	x
Victron control panel above the habitation door	x	x
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 1600W/70A	x	
168 Ah lithium battery	x	
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 3000W/120A		x
336 Ah lithium battery		x
Additional weight (kg)*	63	113



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	Pre-wiring kit (11350)
Pre-wiring for solar	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	x
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x
Pre-wiring for second rear view camera	x
Additional weight (kg)*	6.6



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	95 Years Package A 6820-2 (15630)	95 Years Package A 7820-2 (15630)
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x
Cab blackout blinds	x	x
Extractor fan (extracted air) with draught stopper	x	x
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	x	x
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	x	x
Sky Roof (2 x panoramic skylight 70x50cm crossways) over the seating lounge in the rear	x	
Central locking for the drive's cab, habitation and garage door	x	x
Styling Package (overcab design elements)	x	x
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the overcab	x	x
Exterior design GT (rear light moulding with black diffuser, skidplate "red")	x	x
High characteristic Dethleffs Exklusiv rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights and 3rd brake light	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel	x	x
Light Moments: Illuminated wardrobe	x	x
Light Moments: Pedestal lighting in the kitchen	x	x
Victron PowerAssist and PowerControl	x	x
Electric block EBL 102	x	x
Victron control panel above the habitation door	x	x
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 1600W/70A	x	x
168 Ah lithium battery	x	x
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 32' TV (incl. bracket) incl. soundboard	x	x
Fridge (153 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven	x	
Heat exchanger for hot-water heating	x	x
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (electric)	x	
Single folding seats rear right and left incl. Isofix, bed construction seating group as well as the weight upgrade 4,800 kg with air spring HA, reinforced coil springs VA and 16" aluminium rims.	x	
Sky roof (second panoramic skylight 75x105cm lengthwise over the seating lounge in the rear) incl. roof lining and lamp		x
Fridge (177 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven		x
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (electric)		x
Seat bench incl. two 3-point seat belts facing away from the direction of travel incl. bed construction Seating area		x
Weight upgrade to 5,400 kg		x
Additional weight (kg)*	360.6	296.1



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

## Light Moments (13845)

Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting

Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel

Light Moments: Illuminated wardrobe

Light Moments: Pedestal lighting in the kitchen

---

Additional weight (kg)\*

2.5

△ Not known at the time of publication



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

# Optional equipment\*\*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	A 6820-Z	A 7820-Z
<b>Weight upgrade</b>					
Single folding seats rear right and left incl. Isofix, bed construction seating group as well as the weight upgrade 4,800 kg with air spring HA, reinforced coil springs VA and 16" aluminium rims. <sup>10) 24)</sup>	95-P	151	1604	○	—
Weight upgrade to 4,800 kg (incl. air suspension rear axle, reinforced coil springs front axle, complete set of aluminium wheels with all-weather tyres 225/65 R16) <sup>24)</sup>	—	40	8460	○	—
Weight upgrade to 5,400 kg	95-P	3.5	7497	—	○
<b>Fiat chassis features</b>					
Hydraulic lifting jacks with automatic levelling and weighing function	—	70	9663	○	○
Seat bench incl. two 3-point seat belts facing away from the direction of travel incl. bed construction Seating area <sup>10)</sup>	95-P	36	9116	—	○
Trailer coupling, detachable (observe max. perm. trailer weight when towing)	—	35	273	○	○
<b>Exterior features</b>					
Double floor in rear garage	—	13	1890	—	○
Double floor in rear garage	—	12	1890	○	—
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (electric)	95-P	40	428	○	—
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (manual)	—	40	697	○	—
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (electric)	95-P	70	519	—	○
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (manual)	—	64	560	—	○
Opening window in overcab left	—	5	622	○	○
Roof vent with fan	—	1.5	7507	○	○
Storage access in the rear	—	9	1732	○	○
<b>Exterior design</b>					
Side panels in metallic titanium silver	GT	0	511	○	○
<b>Interior design</b>					
Real leather individual <sup>25)</sup>	—	0	9785	○	○
Real leather upholstery Collin	—	0	11952	○	○
Upholstery Melia	—	0	11950	○	○
<b>Textile equipment</b>					
Carpet, loose	—	7.9	851	○	—
Carpet, loose	—	10.1	851	—	○
<b>Furniture layouts</b>					
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	4	1944	—	○
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	5	1944	○	—
<b>Kitchen</b>					
Fridge (153 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven	95-P	18.5	290	○	—
Fridge (177 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven	95-P	18.5	290	—	○
<b>Bathroom</b>					
Ceramic toilet <sup>26)</sup>	—	9.1	7243	○	—
Macerator ceramic toilet with 137-litre waste tank	—	44	1625	○	○
Toilet ventilation via the roof <sup>26)</sup>	—	0.8	1681	○	○
<b>Multimedia</b>					
5G WLAN router incl. 4x4 roof antenna	—	1.5	14899	○	○



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

## Optional equipment\*\*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	A 6820-2	A 7820-2
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with 22" flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	7	15169	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with 32" TV (incl. bracket) incl. soundboard	—	10.5	15171	○	○
Additional 22" flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	5.5	15178	○	○
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 22" flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	21.5	15166	○	○
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 32" TV (incl. bracket) incl. soundboard	95-P	25	15170	○	○
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	○	○
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	—	1	11541	○	○
Top View 360° HD camera <sup>22)</sup>	—	4.5	7173	○	○
<b>Heating</b>					
Electrically heated overcab bed	—	16.5	1740	○	○
Heat exchanger for hot-water heating	95-P	7.5	565	○	○
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab	—	3.5	6709	○	○
<b>Air Conditioning</b>					
Roof A/C	—	38.5	609	○	○
<b>Electrical installation</b>					
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○
<b>Water supply</b>					
Outdoor shower (cold water)	—	0.5	793	○	○
<b>Gas supply</b>					
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	95-P, T-P	2.5	1577	○	○
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	—	1.3	878	○	○
<b>Safety</b>					
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○	○
Alarm system (for door with central locking)	—	0.5	322	○	○
Safe	—	10.5	323	○	○
<b>Packages</b>					
95 Years Package A 6820-2	—	360.6	15630	○	—
95 Years Package A 7820-2	—	296.1	15630	—	○
Dual Battery System Package 1	—	63	7488	○	○
Dual Battery System Package 2	—	113	7489	○	○
GT Package ALPA A	—	23.3	13827	○	○
GT Package Silver ALPA A	—	23.3	13828	○	○
Light Moments <sup>27)</sup>	—	2.5	13845	○	○
Pre-wiring kit	—	6.6	11350	○	○
Travel Package A 6820-2	—	29.8	14586	○	—
Travel Package A 7820-2	—	46.8	14586	—	○
<b>Miscellaneous</b>					
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

95-P 95 Years Package GT GT Package T-P Travel Package



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Accessory Equipment\*

Please note that the prices listed in this category are the recommended retail price of our original accessories. Additional assembly costs may be incurred for the subsequent assembly of the original accessories by your dealer.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	A 6820*2	A 7820*2
<b>Original Accessories - Exterior</b>					
Mount for Gas Indicator Smart Sensor	—	0.13	3623004	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor gas indicator	—	0.03	3447374	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor tyre pressure	—	0	3447384	○	○
SIU base unit incl. leveling and voltage	—	0.22	3569554	○	○
Sun protection mat for T and A models	—	1.22	2865144	○	○
Thermal window mat for Low platform and Coachbuilt models	—	3.5	2893029	○	○
Waste water hose 2m	—	0.75	3214996	○	○
Waste water hose 4m	—	1.32	3214995	○	○
<b>Original Accessories - Interior</b>					
Additional bed for child	—	11.1	3541800	○	○
Cab carpet	—	2.06	3155763	○	○
Dashboard Insulation	—	1	3735581	○	○
Double pack replacement cartridge	—	1	3345960	○	○
Fitted sheet additional bottom cushion	—	0.35	2897496	○	○
Fitted sheet single bed	—	0.7	2897492	○	○
Infotainer Z-E3776EHG <sup>28)</sup>	—	2.85	3550882	○	○
Kitchen Roll Holder	—	0.18	3444600	○	○
Leg rest	—	3.8	3725271	○	○
Leg rest	—	3.8	3725283	○	○
Mattress topper additional cushion up to 500 mm length	—	2.6	2897506	○	○
Mattress topper single bed	—	6	2897504	○	○
Navigation map incl. motorhome software	—	0.16	3542766	○	○
Paper roll holder	—	0.9	3162090	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683760	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683772	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Temperature	—	0.02	3447392	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor water tank level indicator	—	0.14	3447393	○	○
SIU base unit incl. leveling and voltage	—	0.22	3569554	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail - silver	—	0.05	3162088	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail- black	—	0.1	3756532	○	○
Single pack replacement cartridge	—	0.5	3345958	○	○
Smart Battery System 2-block <sup>29)</sup>	—	6.8	3071889	○	○
Storage shelf	—	0.24	3047938	○	○
Storage shelf - black	—	0.3	3756548	○	○
Storage tray	—	0.3	3713423	○	○
Storage tray - silver	—	0.28	3387301	○	○
Universal Storage Shelf	—	0.18	3416002	○	○
Water filter - installation kit without pump	—	1	3345951	○	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the

vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

# Alpa A Class



The motorhome for adventurous couples. With a wonderfully roomy interior, huge panoramic seating lounge and a pull-down bed containing two comfortable single beds, this motorhome is ideal for couples who prefer to travel in comfort. Even icy temperatures will scarcely be noticed – this vehicle is completely winterproof thanks to the heated double floor and frost-protected water system.

## Technical info

Overall length, approx.	745 - 855 cm
Overall width, approx.	232 cm
Overall height, approx.	304 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	208 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

## Upholstery



+ Upholstery Samir



+ Upholstery Melia

○

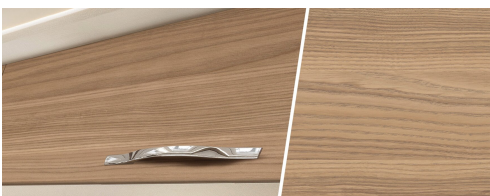


+ Real leather upholstery Collin ○



+ Real leather individual ○

## Wood décor

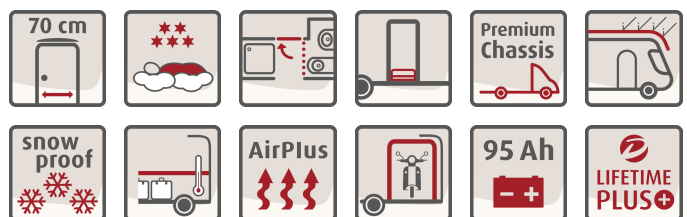


+ Wood décor Ashton

○ optionally available

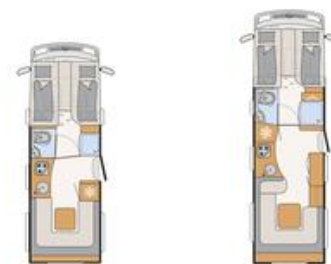
## Plus factors

- + 180 hp (136 kW) Multijet, 8-speed automatic transmission with torque converter, automatic climate control, leather-trimmed multifunction steering wheel – combined with a chassis including driver assistance systems
- + Ideal driving characteristics: Premium low-frame chassis with 220 mm lowering and up to 4.8 t or 5.4 t permissible gross weight
- + Absolute winter resistance due to heated raised floor with installation laid frost-protected
- + Hot water heating as standard. Comfortable warmth even at the frostiest temperatures. Ideal for allergy sufferers, as no dust whirling up.
- + Lifetime Plus superstructure technology with absolutely rot-proof and durable wall construction
- + Huge panoramic round seating area with plenty of space to eat and linger
- + Electric single pull-down bed, 2 x 210 x 75 cm sleeping area, including large steps for safe access
- + 10-year tightness guarantee!



# Alpa A Class

## Technical info



Alpa A Class		I 6820-2	I 7820-2
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform 3-axle
Standard engine		180 Multijet 3 Power	180 Multijet 3 Power
kW (bhp)		132 (180)	132 (180)
Emission standards		Euro VI-E	Euro VI-E
Overall length, approx.	cm	745	855
Overall width, approx.	cm	232	232
Overall height, approx.	cm	304 <sup>1)</sup>	304 <sup>1)</sup>
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	208	208
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	1750 / 750	1800 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4250	4600
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	2x 200 x 75 / 200 x 165	2x 200 x 75 / 200 x 165
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	210 x 170 - 180 ○	210 x 150 - 210 ○
Sleeping berths standard / max.		2 / 4 ○	2 / 4 ○
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	3430 (3259 to 3602)*	4040 (3838 to 4242)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	892	771
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	4500	5000
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		2 - 4 ○	2 - 4 ○
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	136 (23) / 153 (29) ○	136 (23) / 177 (35) ○
Waste water tank, approx.	l	120	156
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	130 / 20	166 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	100 x 85	105 x 85
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	100 x 85	105 x 85

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



\* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Standard equipment

16820-2

17820-2

Fiat chassis		16820-2	17820-2
Alloy wheel FIAT 16", black (for 3-axle)		—	●
Alloy wheel Fiat 16 ", black		●	—
Fiat Ducato Maxi ALKO low platform 3-axle (5,000 kg) Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission		—	●
Fiat Ducato Maxi ALKO low platform wide-track rear axle (4,500 kg) Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission		●	—
Fiat chassis features		16820-2	17820-2
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)		●	●
Additional protection for radiator through grille at front of vehicle		●	●
Anti-theft device		●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision		●	●
Automatic Emergency Braking System (AEBS), Emergency Lane Keeping Assist, Driver Fatigue Detection, Intelligent Speed Assistance, Traffic Sign Recognition		●	●
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console		●	●
Captain seat with integrated headrest, rotatable, height and tilt adjustable incl. two padded armrests		●	●
Crosswind Assist		●	●
Cruise control		●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard		●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application		●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank		●	●
Driver and passenger airbags		●	●
Driver and passenger detection		●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control		●	●
Front-wheel drive		●	●
LED daytime running lights		●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob withleather sleeve		●	●
Low-vibration coach-style exterior mirrors that can be heated and adjusted electrically (two-piece)		●	●
Pleated blinds in the windscreen and side windows of the drive's cab for the best insulation and privacy		●	●
Reifendruckkontrollsystem		●	●
Steering wheel with control elements		●	●
Trailer Stability Assist		●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye		●	●
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)		●	●
Exterior features		16820-2	17820-2
70 cm wide living room door with window and blackout, electric closing aid and gas pressure damper as hold-open device		●	●
Access to the habitation with comfortable coupe entry and wide, electric step		●	●
Bedroom windows right and left with blackout & mosquito screen		●	●
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights and 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler		●	●
Double floor storage, some of which can be loaded across almost the entire vehicle width		●	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito net (Privacy Black)		●	●
Driver's cab door left		●	●
Electric closing aid for habitation door		●	●
Floor thickness: 43 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm		●	●
Flyscreen habitation door		●	●
GRP roof		●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step		●	●
Lifetime Plus construction technology: rot-free superstructure with no wood inserts, XPS insulation with GRP cladding on the underslung and roof		●	●
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm above U-shaped seating		●	●
Rear garage: 2 garage doors with one-hand operation, rear lowering (250 kg), heated, lashing rails, LED light across entire width, 230 V socket, GRP anti-slip flooring and walls with fleece		●	●
Side panels and rear panel in smooth aluminium sheets		●	●
Exterior design		16820-2	17820-2
Exterior body painted in white		●	●

# Standard equipment

I 6820-2

I 7820-2

Interior design		
Upholstery Samir	●	●
Wood décor Ashton	●	●
Furniture layouts		
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●	●
Electric pull-down bed for single-bed use (without add-on elements)	●	●
Full body mirror	●	●
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●
Overhead lockers in the rear area	●	●
U-shaped seating in the lounge with free-standing, rigid table base and surrounding seating and backrest cushions with flexible headrest	—	●
U-shaped seating with free-standing, rigid table base and surrounding seating and backrest cushions with flexible headrest	●	—
Wardrobe floor-to-ceiling with convenient linen drawers in upper area	—	●
Kitchen		
Floor-to-ceiling fridge with separate freezer compartment and automatic energy selection (AES) (136 l)	●	●
Gourmet kitchen: 3-burner hob, generous drawers with soft-close mechanism, chopping board, pull-out larder unit, waste bin and central locking	●	●
Kitchen overhead locker with illuminated roof lining	●	●
Bathroom		
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, hooks, large mirrors and a height-adjustable shower head	●	●
Large bathroom with separate shower and toilet with locking door to the lounge	●	●
Shower grate	●	●
Shower panel and bathroom accessories in black	●	●
Multimedia		
DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof	●	●
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	●	●
Integrated single-lens rear view camera	●	●
Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin	●	●
Heating		
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	●	●
Electrical installation		
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●
Lexus on-board control panel	●	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 6x 230V, 2x USB	●	—
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 2x USB	—	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●
Water supply		
Fresh water and waste water tanks installed in double floor (insulated area)	●	●
Pressurized water pump system	●	●
Switch for water pump	●	●
Gas supply		
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each, with simplified access	●	●

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

# PACKAGES ALPA A CLASS

Package	GT Package ALPA I (13825)	GT Package Silver ALPA I (13826)
Exterior design GT (rear light moulding with black diffuser, radiator grille with chrome piping, skidplate "red")	x	x
LED low beam	x	x
High characteristic Dethleffs Exklusiv rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights and 3rd brake light	x	x
Side panels in metallic titanium silver		x
Additional weight (kg)*	5.5	5.5

Package	Travel Package I 6820-2 (14587)	Travel Package I 7820-2 (14587)
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x
Extractor fan (extracted air) with draught stopper	x	x
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	x	x
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	x	x
Sky Roof (2 x panoramic skylight 70x50cm crossways) over the seating lounge in the rear	x	
Central locking for the drive's cab, habitation and garage door	x	x
Sky roof (second panoramic skylight 75x105cm lengthwise over the seating lounge in the rear) incl. roof lining and lamp		x
Additional weight (kg)*	24.5	41.5

Package	Dual Battery System Package 1 (7488)	Dual Battery System Package 2 (7489)
Victron PowerAssist and PowerControl	x	x
Electric block EBL 102	x	x
Victron control panel above the habitation door	x	x
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 1600W/70A	x	
168 Ah lithium battery	x	
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 3000W/120A		x
336 Ah lithium battery		x
Additional weight (kg)*	63	113

Package	Pre-wiring kit (11350)
Pre-wiring for solar	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	x
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x
Pre-wiring for second rear view camera	x
Additional weight (kg)*	6.6



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	95 Years Package I 6820-2 (15629)	95 Years Package I 7820-2 (15629)
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x
Extractor fan (extracted air) with draught stopper	x	x
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	x	x
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	x	x
Sky Roof (2 x panoramic skylight 70x50cm crossways) over the seating lounge in the rear	x	
Central locking for the drive's cab, habitation and garage door	x	x
Exterior design GT (rear light moulding with black diffuser, radiator grille with chrome piping, skidplate "red")	x	x
LED low beam	x	x
High characteristic Dethleffs Exklusiv rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights and 3rd brake light	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel	x	x
Light Moments: Illuminated wardrobe	x	x
Light Moments: Pedestal lighting in the kitchen	x	x
Victron PowerAssist and PowerControl	x	x
Electric block EBL 102	x	x
Victron control panel above the habitation door	x	x
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 1600W/70A	x	x
168 Ah lithium battery	x	x
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 32' TV (incl. bracket) incl. soundboard	x	x
Fridge (153 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven	x	
Heat exchanger for hot-water heating	x	x
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (electric)	x	
Single folding seats rear right and left incl. Isofix, bed construction seating group as well as the weight upgrade 4,800 kg with air spring HA, reinforced coil springs VA and 16" aluminium rims.	x	
Sky roof (second panoramic skylight 75x105cm lengthwise over the seating lounge in the rear) incl. roof lining and lamp		x
Fridge (177 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven		x
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (electric)		x
Seat bench incl. two 3-point seat belts facing away from the direction of travel incl. bed construction Seating area		x
Weight upgrade to 5,400 kg		x
Additional weight (kg)*	337.5	273



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

## Light Moments (13845)

Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting

Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel

Light Moments: Illuminated wardrobe

Light Moments: Pedestal lighting in the kitchen

---

Additional weight (kg)\*

2.5

△ Not known at the time of publication



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

# Optional equipment\*\*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 6820-2	I 7820-2
<b>Weight upgrade</b>					
Single folding seats rear right and left incl. Isofix, bed construction seating group as well as the weight upgrade 4,800 kg with air spring HA, reinforced coil springs VA and 16" aluminium rims. <sup>10) 24)</sup>	95-P	151	1604	○	—
Weight upgrade to 4,800 kg (incl. air suspension rear axle, reinforced coil springs front axle, complete set of aluminium wheels with all-weather tyres 225/65 R16) <sup>24)</sup>	—	40	8460	○	—
Weight upgrade to 5,400 kg	—	0.5	7497	—	○
<b>Fiat chassis features</b>					
Hydraulic lifting jacks with automatic levelling and weighing function	—	70	9663	○	○
SKA captain seat with air suspension	—	20	7505	○	○
Seat bench incl. two 3-point seat belts facing away from the direction of travel incl. bed construction Seating area <sup>10)</sup>	95-P	36	9116	—	○
Seat heating and ventilation of the seat area <sup>30) 31)</sup>	—	0	11147	○	○
Trailer coupling, detachable (observe max. perm. trailer weight when towing)	—	35	273	○	○
<b>Exterior features</b>					
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (electric)	95-P	40	428	○	—
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (manual)	—	40	697	○	—
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (electric)	95-P	70	519	—	○
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (manual)	—	64	560	—	○
Roof vent with fan	—	1.5	7507	○	○
<b>Exterior design</b>					
Side panels in metallic titanium silver	GT	0	511	○	○
<b>Interior design</b>					
Real leather individual <sup>31) 25)</sup>	—	0	9785	○	○
Real leather upholstery Collin <sup>31)</sup>	—	0	11952	○	○
Upholstery Melia	—	0	11950	○	○
<b>Textile equipment</b>					
Carpet, loose	—	8.1	851	○	—
Carpet, loose	—	9.5	851	—	○
<b>Furniture layouts</b>					
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	4	1944	—	○
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	5	1944	○	—
<b>Kitchen</b>					
Fridge (153 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven	95-P	18.5	290	○	—
Fridge (177 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven	95-P	18.5	290	—	○
<b>Bathroom</b>					
Ceramic toilet <sup>26)</sup>	—	9.1	7243	○	○
Macerator ceramic toilet with 107-litre waste tank	—	44	1625	○	○
Toilet ventilation via the roof <sup>26)</sup>	—	0.8	1681	○	○
<b>Multimedia</b>					
5G WLAN router incl. 4x4 roof antenna	—	1.5	14899	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with 22" flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	7	15169	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with 32" TV (incl. bracket) incl. soundboard	—	10.5	15171	○	○



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Optional equipment\*\*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 6820-2	I 7820-2
Additional 22' flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	5.5	15178	○	○
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 22' flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	21.5	15166	○	○
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 32' TV (incl. bracket) incl. soundboard	95-P	25	15170	○	○
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	○	○
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	—	1	11541	○	○
Top View 360° HD camera <sup>22)</sup>	—	4.5	7173	○	○
<b>Heating</b>					
Heat exchanger for hot-water heating	95-P	7.5	565	○	○
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab	—	3.5	6709	○	○
<b>Air Conditioning</b>					
Roof A/C	—	38.5	609	○	○
<b>Electrical installation</b>					
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○
<b>Water supply</b>					
Outdoor shower (cold water)	—	0.5	793	○	○
<b>Gas supply</b>					
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	95-P, T-P	2.5	1577	○	○
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	—	1.3	878	○	○
<b>Safety</b>					
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○	○
Alarm system (for door with central locking)	—	0.5	322	○	○
Safe	—	10.5	323	○	○
Smoke detector	—	0.2	1891	○	○
<b>Packages</b>					
95 Years Package I 6820-2	—	337.5	15629	○	—
95 Years Package I 7820-2	—	273	15629	—	○
Dual Battery System Package 1	—	63	7488	○	○
Dual Battery System Package 2	—	113	7489	○	○
GT Package ALPA I	—	5.5	13825	○	○
GT Package Silver ALPA I	—	5.5	13826	○	○
Light Moments <sup>27)</sup>	—	2.5	13845	○	○
Pre-wiring kit	—	6.6	11350	○	○
Travel Package I 6820-2	—	24.5	14587	○	—
Travel Package I 7820-2	—	41.5	14587	—	○
<b>Miscellaneous</b>					
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

95-P 95 Years Package GT GT Package T-P Travel Package



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Accessory Equipment\*

Please note that the prices listed in this category are the recommended retail price of our original accessories. Additional assembly costs may be incurred for the subsequent assembly of the original accessories by your dealer.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 6820-2	I 7820-2
<b>Original Accessories - Exterior</b>					
Mount for Gas Indicator Smart Sensor	—	0.13	3623004	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor gas indicator	—	0.03	3447374	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor tyre pressure	—	0	3447384	○	○
SIU base unit incl. leveling and voltage	—	0.22	3569554	○	○
Sun protection mat for Esprit I, Alpa I and XLI	—	2.24	3350570	○	○
Thermal window mat set for Esprit I, Alpa I and XLI	—	7.5	3350533	○	○
Waste water hose 2m	—	0.75	3214996	○	○
Waste water hose 4m	—	1.32	3214995	○	○
<b>Original Accessories - Interior</b>					
Cab carpet for XLI, Alpa I and Esprit I with air heating	—	2	3226508	○	○
Double pack replacement cartridge	—	1	3345960	○	○
Fitted sheet additional bottom cushion	—	0.35	2897496	○	○
Infotainer Z-E3776EHG	—	2.85	3550882	○	○
Kitchen Roll Holder	—	0.18	3444600	○	○
Mattress topper additional cushion up to 500 mm length	—	2.6	2897506	○	○
Navigation map incl. motorhome software	—	0.16	3542766	○	○
Paper roll holder	—	0.9	3162090	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683760	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683772	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Temperature	—	0.02	3447392	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor water tank level indicator	—	0.14	3447393	○	○
SIU base unit incl. leveling and voltage	—	0.22	3569554	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail - silver	—	0.05	3162088	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail- black	—	0.1	3756532	○	○
Single pack replacement cartridge	—	0.5	3345958	○	○
Smart Battery System 2-block <sup>29)</sup>	—	6.8	3071889	○	○
Storage shelf	—	0.24	3047938	○	○
Storage shelf - black	—	0.3	3756548	○	○
Storage tray	—	0.3	3713423	○	○
Storage tray - silver	—	0.28	3387301	○	○
Universal Storage Shelf	—	0.18	3416002	○	○
Water filter - installation kit without pump	—	1	3345951	○	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the

vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

# TECHNICAL INFORMATION / FOOTNOTES

If you order your vehicle with additional equipment, you should check whether it makes sense or is necessary to increase the vehicle's weight! The optional equipment partially replaces the standard equipment. Individual components of packages can also be ordered separately. Please note that this does not entitle you to the price advantage and may also extend the delivery time. Please contact your retail partner for more information.

## FOOTNOTES

- 1) Please note that the total height may increase due to additional roof structures and optional equipment..
- 2) The maximum towing capacity is reduced to 1900 kg in combination with the 'weight upgrade to 3650 kg' option.
- 3) The maximum surface load of the garage increases to 250 kg in combination with the "trailer coupling" option.
- 4) Only possible in combination with the option "Active Package".
- 5) Not possible in combination with the option "Active Package"
- 6) Nur i.V. mit Artikel 3247019 Bike Carrier möglich.
- 7) Only possible in combination with option 3235539 "Bike Carrier".
- 8) Maximum towing capacity of 2,500 kg, subject to a maximum gross towing weight of 5,850 kg.
- 9) The 'lowerable bike rack' option is not available in combination with the 'access ladder for roof rails incl. crossbars' option.
- 10) An optional seat must be considered as a regular seat when calculating the minimum payload and the mass of the passengers. In order to obtain an optional seat, it must be ensured that the minimum payload is still maintained and that all other legal mass values are complied with. Please contact our trade partners for detailed information.
- 11) Die Optionen "Dachreling" (Code 1755) und "Aufstiegsleiter für Dachreling inkl. Querträger" (Code 1754) sind nur in Kombination möglich.
- 12) Only possible in combination with the option "Comfort Package T".
- 13) Only possible in combination with the option "Seat group with belt bench incl. two 3-point belts" (Code 1951).
- 14) The standard 25 A charge booster is replaced by a 45 A charge booster.
- 15) The maximum trailer load is reduced to 1750 kg in combination with the option 'Fiat Ducato Maxi Low-frame (4250 kg gross vehicle weight)'.
- 16) The 'GRP lightweight leaf spring' is not applicable in combination with the 'Fiat Ducato Maxi low frame (4.250 kg)' option.
- 17) The 'roof vent with fan' option replaces the standard '40 x 40 cm roof hood above the kitchen'.
- 18) The "70x50 cm panoramic skylight in the living area" is replaced by a "40x40 cm panoramic skylight" in combination with the "electric drop-down bed above the seating group" option (code 13738).
- 19) Only possible in combination with option 761 "hot water heating"
- 20) Not possible in combination with option 761 "Hot water heating"
- 21) The 'Omnistor cassette awning (electric)' option replaces the standard 'Omnistor cassette awning (manual)'.
- 22) The "Top View 360° HD camera" option replaces the standard rear view cameras (1642 and 11541).
- 23) For layout XL 6822 ALPA and XL 7822 ALPA, the 'roof air conditioning' option replaces the standard 'roof vent with fan'.
- 24) The maximum towing capacity is reduced to 1500 kg in combination with the 'weight upgrade to 4800 kg' option.
- 25) Your local trade partner will be happy to help you design and define the "Individual genuine leather".
- 26) Not possible in combination with the option "Macerator ceramic toilet with waste-holding tank" (Code 1625).
- 27) Only possible in combination with travel package.
- 28) Naviceiver bereits in Active-Paket / 95 Jahre-Paket enthalten.
- 29) Smart Battery System nicht i.V. mit SA 7489 (Dual Battery System Paket 2) möglich
- 30) Only possible in combination with option "real leather upholstery"
- 31) Only possible in combination with option 7505 "captain's chair with air suspension from SKA"

# LEGAL NOTES ON WEIGHT-RELATED INFORMATION

The weight specifications and tests for **motorhomes** are uniformly regulated throughout the EU in EU Implementing Regulation No. 2021/535 (until June 2022: EU Implementing Regulation No. 1230/2012). We have summarised and explained the key terms and legal requirements from this **regulation** for you below. Our **dealers** and the Dethleffs configurator on our website offer you additional assistance in configuring your vehicle.

## 1. Technically permissible maximum laden mass

The **technically permissible maximum laden mass** of the vehicle (e.g. 3,500 kg) is a mass specification set by the manufacturer which the vehicle must not exceed. Information on the **technically permissible maximum laden mass** of the model you have chosen can be found in the technical data. If the vehicle exceeds the **technically permissible maximum laden mass** in everyday driving, this constitutes an administrative offence which may result in a fine.

## 2. Mass in running order

In simple terms, the **mass in running order** is the basic vehicle with **standard equipment** plus a legally fixed standard weight of 75 kg for the driver. This essentially includes the following items:

- the unladen weight of the vehicle together with the bodywork, including operating fluids such as greases, oils and coolants;
- the **standard equipment**, i.e. all equipment items that are included as standard in the factory-fitted scope of delivery;
- the fresh water tank filled to 100 % in driving mode (driving fill according to manufacturer's specifications;) and an aluminium gas cylinder filled to 100 %;
- the **fuel tank**, which is 90 % full, including fuel;
- the driver, whose weight – regardless of the actual weight – is generally specified as 75 kg in accordance with EU law.

Information on the **mass in running order** can be found for each model in our sales documents. It is important to note that the value for **mass in running order** given in the sales documents is a default value determined in the **type-approval procedure** and verified by the authorities. It is legally permissible and possible for the **mass in running order** of the vehicle delivered to you to deviate from the nominal value stated in the sales documents. The legally permissible **tolerance** is  $\pm 5\%$ . In this way, the EU legislator accounts for the fact that certain fluctuations in the **mass in running order** occur due to variations in the weight of supplied parts as well as due to processes and weather conditions.

These weight deviations can be illustrated by means of an example calculation:

- **Mass in running order** acc. to sales documents: 2,850 kg
- Legally permissible **tolerance** of  $\pm 5\%$ : 142.50 kg
- Legally permissible range of **mass in running order**: 2,707.50 kg to 2,992.50 kg

The specific range of permissible weight deviations can be found for each model in the technical data. Dethleffs makes great efforts to reduce weight variations to the minimum that is unavoidable for production reasons. **Deviations** at the upper and lower end of the range are therefore very rare; however, they cannot be completely ruled out technically, even

with all optimisations. The real weight of the vehicle and compliance with the permissible **tolerance** is therefore checked by Dethleffs by weighing each vehicle at the **end of the line**.

## 3. Mass of the passengers

The **mass of the passengers** is set a standard value of 75 kg for each seat provided by the manufacturer, regardless of the actual weight of the passengers. The **mass of the driver** is already included in the **mass in running order** (see no. 2 above) and is therefore not included again. In the case of a **motorhome** with four **permitted seats**, the **mass of the passengers** is therefore  $3 * 75 \text{ kg} = 225 \text{ kg}$ .

## 4. Optional equipment and actual mass of the vehicle

**Optional equipment** (also: additional equipment) includes, according to the legal definition, all optional equipment parts not included in the **standard equipment** which are fitted to the vehicle under the responsibility of the manufacturer – i.e. ex works – and can be ordered by the customer (e.g. awning, bicycle or motorbike carrier, satellite system, solar system, oven, etc.). Information on the individual or package weights of the **optional equipment** that can be ordered can be found in our sales documents. **Optional equipment** in this sense does not include other **accessories** that are retrofitted by the **dealer** or you personally after the vehicle has been delivered ex works.

The **mass of the vehicle in running order** (see no. 2 above) and the mass of the **optional equipment** fitted to a specific vehicle at the factory are together referred to as the **actual mass**. You will find the corresponding information for your vehicle after handover under item 13.2 of the Certificate of Conformity (CoC). Please note that this specification also represents a standardised value. Since the **mass in running order** – as an element of the **actual mass** – is subject to a legally permissible **tolerance** of  $\pm 5\%$  (see no. 2), the **actual mass** may also deviate accordingly from the stated nominal value.

## 5. Pay-mass and minimum pay-mass

The installation of optional equipment is also subject to technical and legal limits: Only so much optional equipment can be ordered and fitted at the factory that sufficient free weight remains for baggage and other accessories ("pay-mass") without exceeding the technically permissible maximum laden mass. The pay-mass is calculated by subtracting the mass in running order (nominal value according to sales documents, see no. 2 above), mass of the optional equipment and the mass of the passengers (see no. 3 above) from the technically permissible maximum laden mass (see no. 1 above). The EU regulations stipulate a fixed minimum pay-mass for motorhomes, which must remain as a minimum for baggage or other non-factory-fitted accessories. This minimum pay-mass is calculated as follows:

Minimum pay-mass in kg  $\geq 10 * (n + L)$

Where: "n" is the maximum number of passengers plus the driver and "L" is the overall length of the vehicle in metres.

For a motorhome with a length of 6 m and 4 approved seats, the minimum pay-mass is therefore e.g.  $10 \text{ kg} * (4 + 6) = 100 \text{ kg}$ .

To ensure that the **minimum pay-mass** is maintained, there is a maximum combination of **optional equipment** that can be ordered for each vehicle model. In the above example with a **minimum pay-mass** of 100 kg, the total mass of **optional equipment** for a vehicle with four **permitted seats** and a **mass in running order** of 2,850 kg should not exceed 325 kg:

3,500 kg **technically permissible maximum laden mass**  
 - 2,850 kg **mass in running order**  
 - 3\*75 kg **mass of the passengers**  
 - 100 kg **minimum pay-mass**  
 = 325 kg **maximum permissible mass of optional equipment**

It is important to note that this calculation is based on the default value for **mass in running order** as defined in the **type-approval procedure**, without taking into account the permissible weight deviations for **mass in running order** (see no. 2 above). If the maximum permissible value for the **optional equipment** of (in the example) 325 kg is almost or completely exhausted, an upward weight deviation can therefore result in the **minimum pay-mass** of 100 kg being met mathematically using the default value for the **mass in running order**, although in fact there is no corresponding **load capacity**. Here, too, an example calculation for a vehicle with four seats, whose real weighed **mass in running order** is 2 % above the nominal value:

3.500 kg **technically permissible maximum laden mass**  
 - 2.907 kg **real weighed mass in running order** (+ 2 % compared to the stated value of 2,850 kg)  
 - 3\*75 kg **mass of the passengers**  
 - 325 kg **optional equipment** (maximum permissible value)  
 = 43 kg **actual load capacity** (< **minimum pay-mass** of 100 kg)

In order to avoid such a situation, Dethleffs further reduces the maximum permissible weight of the total **optional equipment** that can be ordered on a model-specific basis. The limitation of **optional equipment** is intended to ensure that the **minimum pay-mass**, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for **baggage** and retrofitted **accessories**, is actually available for the **vehicle load capacity** of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. Since the weight of a specific vehicle can only be determined when it is weighed at the **end of the line**, in very rare cases a situation may arise in which the **minimum pay-mass** at the **end of the line** is not guaranteed, despite this limitation of **optional equipment**. In order to guarantee the **minimum pay-mass** even in these cases, Dethleffs will check together with your **trade partner** and you before delivery of the vehicle whether, for example, the vehicle is loaded up, seats are reduced or **optional equipment** is removed.

## 6. Effects of tolerances of the mass in running order on the pay-mass

Regardless of the **minimum pay-mass**, you should note that unavoidable production-related fluctuations in the **mass in running order** – both upwards and downwards – have a mirror-image effect on the remaining **load capacity**: If you order our example vehicle (see no. 3. above), for example, with **optional equipment** with a total weight of 150 kg, the calculated **pay-mass** based on the default value for the **mass in running order** is 275 kg. The **load capacity** actually available may deviate from this value due to **tolerances** and may be higher or lower. If the **mass in running or-**

**der** of your vehicle is, for example, permissibly 2 % higher than stated in the sales documents, the **load capacity** is reduced from 275 kg to 218 kg:

3.500 kg **technically permissible maximum laden mass**  
 2.907 kg **real weighed mass in running order** (+ 2 % compared to the stated value of 2,850 kg)  
 3\*75 kg **mass of the passengers**  
 150 kg **optional equipment** ordered for the specific vehicle  
 = 218 kg **sactical load capacity**

As a precaution to ensure that the calculated **pay-mass** is actually given, you should therefore take the possible and permissible **tolerances** for the **mass in running order** into account when configuring your vehicle. We also recommend that you weigh the laden **motorhome** on a non-automatic scale before each journey and, taking the individual weight of the **passengers** into account, determine whether the **technically permissible maximum laden mass** and the **technically permissible maximum mass on the axle** are observed.

## General Information

The information on the scope of delivery, appearance, performance, dimensions and weights of the vehicles corresponds to the knowledge available at the time of going to press and to the European homologation regulations.

Technical changes in design and equipment as well as errors excepted. These Technical Information is valid from May 1st, 2026.

Vehicle illustrations in this document may contain optional equipment subject to an extra charge. We expressly reserve the right to make changes. With the publication of this Technical Information, all previous technical documents lose their validity.

Different Euro prices may apply throughout Europe. This is due to different country-specific standard equipment and different VAT and luxury tax rates.